July 2, 2012 - Version 6

This document is the work plan for water modeling at the NorthMet Project Plant Site as specified in the following Water Resources IAP Position Documents:

- Geochemistry (June 20, 2011)
- Groundwater (June 30, 2011)
- Surface Water (June 30, 2011)
- Impact Criteria (October 17, 2011)

In this document, Flotation Tailings are the NorthMet bulk flotation tailings, the Tailings Basin is the existing former LTV Steel Mining Company (LTVSMC) tailings basin, and the Flotation Tailings Basin refers to the NorthMet basin within the Tailings Basin. In addition, the Flotation Tailings Basin is designated FTB.

Modeling of the estimated impacts to surface and groundwater quality at the selected evaluation locations will be performed as a probabilistic Monte Carlo simulation in the GoldSim simulation software (see Reference (1) Section 3.1 *Monte Carlo Simulation Background* and Section 3.3 *GoldSim Model Overview*). The model output will be continuous from the start of mining (year 0) to approximately steady state post-closure conditions (estimated duration of 200-500 years), with calculations performed on a monthly time step and results summarized as monthly or annual values as appropriate. Steady state post-closure conditions are defined as:

- The Hydrometallurgical Residue Facility is drained and finally capped
- The Flotation Tailings on the beaches and beneath the pond within the FTB have been amended with bentonite to reduce seepage and maintain a permanent pond
- The groundwater concentrations at the furthest evaluation locations (i.e., Embarrass River) have peaked and are declining towards an approximate steady state

The model inputs that are known or have very small variability and can be modeled as deterministic (as either time-series or constant through time) are termed *deterministic inputs*. Typical deterministic inputs are engineering design parameters (basin dimensions, return water pumping rate, etc.), operational parameters (Plant discharge and demand, etc.) and physical characteristics (flow path dimensions, stream segment length, topographical elevations, etc.).

The model inputs that have uncertainty in their true values or temporal or spatial variability at any point in the life of the project are termed *uncertain inputs*. These uncertain inputs may be constant through time or vary through mine operations and closure. Typical uncertain inputs represent natural variability (annual precipitation and evaporation, stream flow, etc.), environmental parameters (average aquifer hydraulic conductivity, average recharge water quality, etc.), geochemical parameters (constituent generation rates, scale factors, concentration caps, etc.) and performance of engineered systems (cover effectiveness, permeable reactive

July 2, 2012 - Version 6

barrier effectiveness, etc.) Each uncertain input has a defined probability distribution, frequency of sampling and correlation coefficients (if appropriate).

Table 1-1 contains a complete list of all deterministic and uncertain inputs to the Plant Site water quality model, including parameters to define all probability distributions. Tables 1-2 through 1-52 provide additional detailed input information for selected model inputs.

The probabilistic water quality model will be executed for a number of simulation realizations (runs) consistent with the desired result percentiles. The desired result percentiles will be defined in the forthcoming Impact Criteria IAP summary document. For each realization, the uncertain inputs will be randomly sampled based on the defined probability distributions. During each realization the deterministic inputs may vary as a function of time and the uncertain inputs may be sampled according to a defined frequency (e.g., precipitation sampled every year).

The model outputs are selected constituent concentrations at selected surface and groundwater evaluation locations through time. See Table 2-1 for a list of constituents and Table 2-2 for a list of the Plant Site evaluation locations (see also Large Figures 6 and 7 of Reference (2)). The model results will provide sufficient data to demonstrate compliance with specified impact criteria (ex. water quality standards). Model results will be evaluated relative to the applicable surface water and groundwater quality standards; the impact criteria will be compared to each model realization to determine compliance or non-compliance for that model realization. The number of compliant model realizations will be used to demonstrate the overall probability of project "success", which will be compared against the 90th percentile. Model compliance will be evaluated on an individual constituent and evaluation location basis, as outlined in the Final Water Resources Impact Criteria Summary Memo prepared by the Lead Agencies.

In addition to demonstrating the overall probability of a successful project, model results will be presented to quantify the overall impact of the project. The results may be presented in multiple formats, including:

- 1. A series of charts showing the time-series of each model output from start to stable closure as trend lines at specified probabilities (e.g., 10, 50 and 90 percent), including the applicable water quality standard (see Figure 2-1 for an example output of this type)
- 2. A series of charts showing the histogram or cumulative distribution function for selected time-independent outputs, such as the peak concentration from each realization at a groundwater evaluation location, including the applicable water quality standard (see Figure 2-2 for an example output of this type)

July 2, 2012 - Version 6

- 3. A series of charts showing the change in water quality exceedances (if applicable) relative to the no action condition as a histogram or cumulative probability function (e.g., there is an XX percent chance that Y more exceedances will occur at location Z, see Figure 2-3 for an example output of this type)
- 4. A series of tables summarizing the results shown on the above figures

The modeling described in this document is for initial modeling of potential project impacts. This modeling may be refined and/or models for additional engineering controls may be added as part of mitigations that may be developed during the modeling process. If this occurs, changes will be documented in a Change Definition Form that will identify the change as a model refinement, mitigation to be incorporated into the project or mitigation to be included as part of adaptive management. The Change Definition Form will describe the change and provide supporting information, list the Project Description, Data Package and Management Plan sections that will be updated as a result of the change and identify potential impacts of the change to other impact areas being evaluated in the SDEIS. There will be a Change Definition Form for each change.

The Change Definition Form will be submitted to the Lead Agencies for review and approval. Once modeling is complete, the information contained in all Change Definition Forms will be transferred to the Project Description, Data Packages and Management Plans and those documents will be submitted to the Lead Agencies for audit to ensure that all Change Definition Form information has been properly transferred to project documents.

There are alternate modeling assumptions that have been discussed in the Impacts Assessment Planning Process that are not included in the initial modeling of potential project impacts. These alternate modeling assumptions may be used as directed by Lead Agencies.

Conceptual Models:

The project that will be modeled is the project described in the Lead Agency Draft Alternative Summary of October 6, 2011, modified by the NorthMet Project – Refined Embarrass Lake Wild Rice Mitigation document of June 24, 2011. As modeling proceeds, model inputs that represent engineering controls may be adjusted to achieve acceptable outcomes in the most cost effective manner. If that is done, there will be multiple sets of model outputs provided – one with engineering controls as originally specified and others with modified engineering controls.

Figures A, B and C show simple block diagrams of the conceptual model for the Plant Site in operations and closure. The conceptual model includes water available (precipitation less evaporation), constituent sources, flow paths (attenuation of select constituents, dilution), engineered features (liners, covers), existing conditions, etc.

July 2, 2012 - Version 6

A companion model for the Draft Alternative at the Plant Site will be constructed using the same input assumptions as described in this document, but with the removal of all project-related components. This model will allow for the comparison of project impacts to modeled No Action conditions (see Reference (2) *Section 3.1.1 Tailings Basin – No Action Alternative*).

The following paragraphs describe individual conceptual model components.

Water Available Conceptual Model

In the probabilistic water quality model, the water available refers to precipitation less evaporation at the Plant Site. These climatic model inputs are uncertain and will vary annually to simulate natural variations. Runoff water will be an annually varying fraction of annual precipitation and will be available to receiving water bodies within each watershed.

Flotation Tailings Basin (FTB) Pond Conceptual Model

The FTB will be placed atop the existing LTVSMC Tailings Basin within the limits of the existing cells 1E and 2E (see Reference (3) Section 4.6.4 *Management of Process Waste Products*). To reduce loading of constituents from the Flotation Tailings and dust liftoff from the tailings beaches, it is desirable to maintain a pond within the FTB as large as possible without compromising stability of the dams. Therefore, the FTB pond is a major component in the probabilistic water quality model.

During mining operations, the FTB pond will receive water pumped from the Mine Site wastewater treatment facility (MS WWTF). The probabilistic water quality model for the Mine Site will generate output which defines distribution parameters for the MS WWTF discharge flow rates and concentrations as a function of time (see Reference (2) Section 5.3.3 *Mine Site WWTF* and Section 6.1.3.6 *Mine Site WWTF Flow*). If no treatment is required in order to meet the MS WWTF effluent targets, the effluent concentrations may be lower than the defined treatment targets. The distribution of concentrations will reflect the probability of lower-than-target concentrations. The time-varying distribution parameters are a direct input to the probabilistic water quality Plan Site model. In closure, the pond will no longer receive this water.

During operations, the FTB pond will receive slurry flow from the Beneficiation Plant consisting of the Flotation Tailings and the water used to transport them. The Flotation Tailings will continually fill the FTB through the life of the project. The plant discharge rate will be a deterministic or known input value to the model (see Reference (2) Section 6.1.3.2 *Process Plant Water*). The FTB size and shape (volumes and surface areas as a function of elevation) will also be time-varying deterministic inputs. The plant discharge will include dissolved constituent loading from the copper sulfate used in processing and from the soluble constituents produced by, and retained on, the ore. The mass loading from the use of copper sulfate will be a

July 2, 2012 - Version 6

deterministic value because it is determined by the process design, and the mass loading from the ore will be an uncertainty input determined in a manner similar to the waste rock modeling for the Mine Site (see Reference (4) Section 10.6.3 *Process Water Loading to Pond*). In closure, the pond will no longer receive this water or mass loading because the Beneficiation Plant will not be operational.

Throughout the entire modeling time frame, the FTB pond will receive direct precipitation, lose water to evaporation from the pond surface, and receive water via runoff from contributing surfaces (i.e., Flotation Tailings beaches and unaltered forested watershed areas) (see Reference (2) Section 6.1.3.1 *Climate*).

The pond will also receive water from the collection system at the toe of the basin (surface seepage management systems and groundwater seepage interception wells). The collection system is designed to capture all surface seepage and some portion of the groundwater seepage from the basin to reduce the loading to the natural environment by pumping it back into the FTB pond creating a circular system (see Reference (2) Section 6.1.3.5 Seepage and Recovery). These model components are discussed later in this document.

The Project Description calls for maintaining a design water level in the FTB pond. Given the deterministic water volume demand in the pond (which changes through time due to development of the Flotation Tailings Basin) and the water available in the entire system, the probabilistic water quantity model will calculate if there is sufficient water to meet the Beneficiation Plant demand or if additional water is necessary (see Reference (2) Section 6.1.3.4 *Pond Volume and Raw Water Demand*). If the available water is insufficient, water will be pumped from Colby Lake to meet the demand; it will be assumed that this water will be added directly to the Beneficiation Plant. The quality of the Colby Lake water will be a constant deterministic input, estimated using water quality data collected between 2008 and 2010 (see Reference (2) Section 5.3.4 *Colby Lake Quality*).

Saturated Flotation Tailings Conceptual Model

The saturated Flotation Tailings are mostly the Flotation Tailings directly under the FTB pond. There are additional subsurface Flotation Tailings outside of the FTB pond extents that are saturated due to the extending phreatic surface within the FTB. Water from the FTB pond will be transported through the saturated tailings via pond seepage. The flow rate into and through the saturated tailings will be a deterministic value based on the three-dimensional MODFLOW model of the Project (see Reference (2) Section 5.4.5 *MODFLOW Model*).

The saturated Flotation Tailings generate a sulfate load which is dependent on the mass flux rate of dissolved oxygen into the saturated Flotation Tailings by the infiltrating water (see Reference (4) Section 10.6.1 *Oxidation of Saturated Tailings*). As the model simulates sulfate release, the

July 2, 2012 - Version 6

loads of all other constituents will be simulated at rates based on release ratios determined from laboratory testing (see Reference (4) Section 10.1.1 *Flotation Tailings*). These loads will be added to the loads associated with the pond seepage to define the total load from the saturated tailings.

The concentration of each constituent in the seepage water will be capped by defined concentration caps, which are an uncertain input to the model (see Reference (4) Section 10.4 *Concentration Caps*).

In closure, the bottom of the pond will be amended with bentonite. This will reduce the seepage of FTB pond water thereby maintaining a permanent pond and limiting oxidation of the underlying saturated Flotation Tailings (see Reference (3) Section 4.8.3 *Reclamation of Plant Site*). The seepage through the bentonite-amended pond bottom will be dependent on the extents of the permanent pond above it (see Reference (2) Section 6.2.2 *Flotation Tailings Basin in Closure*).

Flotation Tailings Beaches Conceptual Model

During operations, the FTB will be developed by spigotting approximately 30% of the plant discharge onto the beaches and discharging the remaining 70% of the tailings directly into the bottom of the FTB pond (see Reference (2) Section 6.1.3.2 *Beneficiation Plant Slurry*). The exact split, however, will be calculated during each time step based on the Plant Site conditions (climate, plant discharge, water from other sources, Flotation Tailings physical properties, etc.) and the FTB dimensions (see Reference (2) Section 6.1.3.2 *Process Plant Water*). The plant discharge pipe will be moved around the perimeter dam of the FTB, creating a mostly unsaturated beach of tailings. While the plant discharge is spigotted to the Flotation Tailings beaches, the beach in the immediate vicinity of the discharge point will be fully saturated due to the discharge rate likely exceeding the hydraulic capacity of the tailings (see Reference (2) Section 6.1.3.2 *Process Plant Water*). The designed discharge method will allow significant control over the FTB as it develops. Therefore the beach dimensions will be deterministic inputs to the model.

The Flotation Tailings beaches and the underlying unsaturated tailings generate a sulfate load dependent on the oxidation rate of the tailings. The generated sulfate load will be dependent on the known oxygen content in air, diffusivity through the unsaturated tailings (which is dependent on the tailings saturation), the depth of unsaturated tailings, and scaling factors for temperature and the effects of surface freezing (see Reference (4) Section 10.2 *Lab to Field Scale Up* and Section 10.3 *Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion*). The generated sulfate load will also be used to determine the generated loads of other constituents based on laboratory release rate ratios (see Reference (4) Section 10.1.1 *Flotation Tailings*). The concentration of each constituent in the

July 2, 2012 - Version 6

seepage water will be capped by defined concentration caps, which are an uncertain input to the model (see Reference (4) Section 10.4 *Concentration Caps*).

The surface of the Flotation Tailings beaches will also generate a sulfate load due to surface weathering that will be washed off by stormwater runoff into the FTB pond. Because the surface of the tailings beaches are exposed to the atmosphere and are fully oxygenated (in contrast to the underlying unsaturated tailings), this load is modeled using a different interpretation of the laboratory data on a per-unit area basis. The surface weathering load is calculated based on the exposed beach area and laboratory release rates (see Reference (4) Section 10.6.2 *Tailings Weathering*), and is assumed to be entirely transported to the FTB pond via surface runoff.

In closure, the beach will be covered by a bentonite-amended tailings layer, designed to restrict the diffusion of oxygen into the tailings and reduce constituent generation rates (see Reference (3) Section 4.8.3 *Reclamation of Plant Site*). The moisture-release properties of the bentonite-amended tailings layer controlling the layer's saturation will be deterministic input in the model. During closure, oxygen will diffuse more slowly through the highly saturated bentonite-amended tailings layer. Due to an unchanged reaction (oxygen consumption) rate in the underlying tailings and a significantly reduced oxygen diffusion rate into the tailings, the depth to which oxygen can penetrate, and the subsequent generated load, will be reduced. The generated loads of sulfate and other constituents will be calculated in the same manner as during operations.

Dam Conceptual Model

The dams will be constructed throughout the operational period of the NorthMet project to create the FTB. Given the dam safety criteria, the tailings discharge rate and the storage volume required to hold the Flotation Tailings, the dam design and construction schedule are known and will be deterministic inputs (see Reference (2) Section 5.1.1 *Flotation Tailings Basin (FTB) Design*).

As precipitation falls on the dams, a fraction of the water will be lost to evaporation and to surface runoff. The remaining water will be considered infiltration (see Reference (2) Section 6.1.3.1 *Climate*). The infiltrated water will be used to transport any generated constituent load within the dams to the toe of the FTB.

There will be a one-time loading of soluble constituents released from the LTVSMC tailings used to construct the dams during construction material handling due to disturbing oxidized tailings (see Reference (4) Section 10.1.2 *LTVSMC Tailings*). Each time material is added to the dams for construction, this one time loading will be applied on a per-unit mass basis. The method of ongoing constituent load generation from the dams is the same as for the Flotation Tailings beaches. The only differences are that a bentonite-amended layer of LTVSMC tailing will be applied to the exterior slopes of the dams as they are constructed (rather than in closure as

July 2, 2012 - Version 6

is the case for the beaches), and the oxidation rate and metal release ratios will be those determined from humidity cell testing on the LTVSMC tailings (see Reference (4) Section 10.1.2 *LTVSMC Tailings*).

Existing LTVSMC Tailings Conceptual Model

The constituent loads generated from the existing LTVSMC tailings will be calculated in the same manner as the Flotation Tailings beaches. The generated sulfate load will be dependent on the known oxygen content in air, diffusivity through the existing LTVSMC unsaturated tailings (which is dependent on the tailings saturation), the depth of unsaturated tailings, and scaling factors for temperature and the effects of surface freezing (see Reference (4) Section 10.2 *Lab to Field Scale Up* and Section 10.3 *Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion*). The main differences are that the existing LTVSMC tailings will have tailings specific release rates based on laboratory testing, and the rates will be modified due to calibration to existing seepage data (see Reference (4) Section 10.2.1 *Scaling / Calibration of LTVSMC Lab Data to Field Data*). Calibrating the LTVSMC tailings release rates to field data means that the No Action model will result in seepage water quality comparable to measured values (see Reference (2) Section 3.1.1 *Tailings Basin – No Action Alternative*).

As the FTB is developed and the phreatic surface rises, it is assumed that the existing LTVSMC tailings which are covered by Flotation Tailings will cease generating load due to saturated conditions and the expected lack of oxygen at depth. Therefore, in early years of the project (once the project begins), much of the existing LTVSMC tailings in Cell 2E will no longer generate constituent loads; in later years of the project (after about year 7) LTVSMC tailings in Cell 1E will no longer generate constituent loads. The existing outer dams however will continue to generate a load because they are never covered by Flotation Tailings. It will be assumed that there is no chemical interaction between the Flotation Tailings and the existing LTVSMC tailings (see Reference (4) Section 10.5 Flotation Tailings/LTVSMC Tailings Interaction); the constituent loading produced by each type of tailings is assumed to be additive.

Existing LTVSMC tailings in Cell 2W will continually generate loads throughout the life of the project and beyond, although the quantity of unsaturated LTVSMC tailings in Cell 2W will change as indicated by the MODFLOW model of NorthMet operations. The MODFLOW model will be used to define depths to saturated tailings throughout different areas (coarse, fine, dams, etc.) in the tailings. It will also be used to define volumes of saturated and unsaturated tailings within each area of the tailings (see Reference (2) Section 5.4.5 *MODFLOW Model*). These will be known time-varying inputs to the model.

July 2, 2012 - Version 6

Buttress Conceptual Model

The rock buttress will be constructed with material from Area 5 South stockpiles (see Reference (4) Section 10.6.5 *Buttress Material*). The buttress water balance will be the same as that for the uncovered waste rock stockpiles at the Mine Site (see Reference (1) Section 6.1.1 *Stockpile Hydrology Modeling*). The material will be treated as Category 1 waste rock with respect to its geochemical properties (see Reference (4) Section 10.6.5 *Buttress Material*). Load and water from the north buttress will be transported to the north toe of the Tailings Basin, downstream of the interception wells. Load and water from the south buttress will be transported directly to the south toe of the Tailings Basin because the buttress is upstream of the south seepage collection system.

Interception Wells for Sulfate Mitigation Conceptual Model

Interception wells are planned for capturing seepage from the Flotation Tailings Basin so that the FTB does not seep water to the environment in excess of 500 gallons per acre per day. At this point, the footprint that this restriction applies to is the entire Tailings Basin footprint (Cells 1E, 2E, and 2W). The interception wells will be placed around the north and west sides of Cells 2E and 2W. Their purpose is to capture water that would otherwise be released to the environment and pump it either back to the FTB pond or to the new FTB WWTP. The efficiency of the wells (% of water available to the wells that is captured) will be an engineering control and will be adjusted in the model as needed in order to not cause water quality exceedances (see Section 6.1.3.5 of Reference (2)). The interception wells will help provide extra water to the FTB pond in operations so that less water is needed from Colby Lake. In closure, the interception wells will be used until either the seepage rate is less than 500 gallons per acre per day *or* the seepage water quality does not result in exceedances at compliance points such as the property boundary in groundwater or the nearest stream.

In addition, surface seepage exiting the FTB to the south (SD026, headwaters of Second Creek) will be captured and pumped back to the FTB pond. The efficiency of this seepage collection system will be an engineering control, assumed in the modeling to be high enough that potential downstream impacts would be minimal (see Reference (5)). The pumping will continue until the seepage meets applicable water quality discharge limits.

The quality of the water collected by the interceptions wells and at SD026 will be estimated as described in the Contaminant Transport Conceptual Model.

FTB WWTP Conceptual Model

The NorthMet project consists of two treatment plants; one at the Mine Site (MS WWTF) and one at the Plant Site (FTB WWTP). These two treatment plants serve different purposes and

July 2, 2012 - Version 6

have different design objectives, based primarily on the target discharge location. Therefore, each plant has different anticipated effluent limits.

The water quantity and quality delivered to the FTB WWTP are estimated based on the flow rate of intercepted FTB seepage to comply with 500 gallons per acre per day less the capacity of the FTB pond to receive intercepted water. The FTB WWTP is designed to treat the influent water to meet applicable surface water quality discharge limits, allowing it to discharge at existing NPDES discharge locations SD006 and SD026. Water effluent concentrations are modeled as constants.

Permeable Reactive Barrier (PRB) Conceptual Model

At some point in closure when the wells will no longer be necessary (time to be determined as part of modeling work), a PRB may be installed at the toe of the tailings basin and the interception wells phased out. The PRB is designed to treat the influent water by removing a fraction of the mass load delivered to it. The constituent specific PRB efficiency is an input to the model and each constituent will have a specific removal rate (see Table 1-47). These constituent-specific removal rates will be based on the PRB bench study performed as part of the Consent Decree. When water passes through the PRB, the mass removed by the PRB is completely removed from the model. The PRB will only be included if necessary to meet applicable water quality standards.

Solute Transport Conceptual Model

Solute transport of the constituent loads from each of the source components (pond seepage, dams, Flotation Tailings beaches, saturated Flotation Tailings, buttresses, and the existing LTVSMC tailings) will be modeled using some of the specialized contaminant transport features in GoldSim (see Reference (2) Section 3.3 *GoldSim Model Platform Overview*). These features will account for travel times through the basin to the toe and from the toe to the evaluation locations, and the associated attenuation in concentrations due to mixing, dispersion, and sorption (in the case of groundwater flow).

Solute transport can be broken into two stages: transport through the tailings basin to the toe and transport through the surficial aquifer (i.e. groundwater flow) to the receiving streams. In general, seepage within the Tailings Basin flows to the north, west or south. The toe of the Tailings Basin has been divided into four segments (named North, North-West, West and South). A three-dimensional groundwater flow model was developed and calibrated using MODFLOW to represent the current LTVSMC Tailings Basin and the Tailings Basin at critical times in the project (see Reference (2) Section 5.4.5 *MODFLOW Model*). The MODFLOW model area extends approximately 3.5 miles north from the existing Tailings Basin and includes the Embarrass River. This model will be used to determine what proportions of the flow and load

July 2, 2012 - Version 6

from each source component report to each segment of the toe of the Tailings Basin. Therefore, the flow direction of generated constituents and the rate at which they travel will be a time-varying deterministic input. Water quantity and quality estimates will be made for each toe of the Tailings Basin.

As seepage reports to the toe of the Tailings Basin, some portion will be collected by the interception wells and the SD026 seepage collection system and returned to the pond. The remainder will leave the Tailings Basin footprint and enter the groundwater and/or surface water system. Three groundwater flow paths (named North, North-West, and West) have been defined to receive seepage from the FTB (see Reference (2) Section 5.4.2 *Modeled Groundwater Flow Paths*). A southern groundwater flow path will not be modeled because all seepage in that direction is captured and pumped back into the FTB, although flow within the Tailings Basin to the south will be modeled in order to estimate the quantity and quality of the water captured by the seepage collection system.

Groundwater transport will be governed in a way similar to the Mine Site model (see Reference (2) Section 5.4.1.1 *Groundwater Flow Introduction*). Baseflow in the Embarrass River will be a known value and will determine local spatially averaged aquifer recharge rates. Specific recharge to the flow paths will be randomly generated each model realization. The recharge to the non-modeled areas will be calculated so that the total spatially averaged recharge rate is always equal to the known deterministic value in the Embarrass River watershed (see Reference (2) Section 5.5.2.2 *Groundwater Inflow from Non-Modeled Flow Paths*).

The downstream head is a constant assumed value. Hydraulic conductivity will be a randomly generated input each model realization. Based on the physical characteristics of the aquifer, a known maximum hydraulic gradient and the recharge rate to the aquifer, the total flow capacity of the aquifer is calculated at the initiation of each realization. Based on the capacity of the aquifer, seepage flow from the basin will be split between groundwater and surface flow, with all seepage beyond the aquifer capacity becoming surface flow. These two separate portions of the seepage flow will then be properly routed downstream (see Reference (2) Section 5.4.1.2 *Groundwater Flow Paths*).

In the groundwater flow paths, constituent load will be added to the model from the aerial recharge that occurs along the flow path. The mass loading rate from recharge will be added using the randomly generated recharge rate and recharge quality (see Reference (2) Section 5.3.1 *Background Groundwater*).

Attenuation due to sorption to the aquifer matrix will be simulated in the surficial aquifer for selected constituents (As, Cu, Ni, and Sb). Sorption coefficients for As, Cu, and Ni will be deterministic inputs to the model and with values determined using published information. The sorption coefficient for Sb is an uncertain input to the model due to less certainty and agreement

July 2, 2012 - Version 6

on the published information. The flow and transport models provide estimates of the water flow and dissolved concentrations at the groundwater evaluation points (see Reference (2) Section 5.4.1.2 *Groundwater Flow Paths*).

Area 5 Conceptual Model

Flow and chemical load from the discharge at Area 5 will be included in the model as a deterministic input, based on the existing discharge. The discharge from Area 5 is to the headwaters of Spring Mine Creek (SD033), which is a tributary to the Embarrass River upstream of the Tailings Basin (see Reference (2) Section 4.4.3.3 *Pit 5NW (SD033) and Spring Mine Creek* and Section 5.5.4 *Pit 5NW (SD033) Discharge*).

Hydrometallurgical Residue Facility (HRF) Conceptual Model

The double liner system designed for the HRF will be impermeable enough so that its affect on the environment can be ignored (see Reference (5) *Key Issues and Decisions at the Tailings Basin Site, Point #8*). Therefore, there will be no water quality consideration associated with this component. The water balance of the HRF will be modeled, however, to aid in the quantification of pumping demand from Colby Lake (see Reference (2) Section 6.1.5 *Hydrometallurgical Residue Facility*).

Embarrass River Surface Water Conceptual Model

The probabilistic model will combine loads from the above sources transported via groundwater and surface water with other non-project sources (e.g. surface runoff, groundwater) to calculate resulting water quality in the Embarrass River at specific evaluation locations (see Table 2-2, see also Large Figure 7 of Reference (2)).

During each model time step, total watershed yield in the Embarrass River watershed is sampled from a distribution developed using observed USGS flow data (see Reference (2) Section 5.5.2 *Developing Probabilistic Model Inputs (Flow Distributions)*). The total flow at each evaluation location is a combination of groundwater and surface water components. Constituent concentrations in natural (i.e. non-project) groundwater inflow are based on probabilistic distributions of observed data (see Reference (2) Section 5.3.1 *Background Groundwater*). The mass transported from the basin to the Embarrass River, either by groundwater or the smaller local tributaries will be added to the Embarrass River model. Checks will be in place to ensure that discharge from the groundwater flow paths is proportional to the discharge from non-impacted portions of the watershed during low flow conditions (see Reference (2) Section 5.5.3 *Adjustment for Low Flow*).

Constituent concentrations in surface runoff are determined from calibration of an existing conditions model to observed concentrations in the Embarrass River (see Reference (2) Section

July 2, 2012 - Version 6

5.3.2 *Background Surface Runoff*). The component of surface runoff in the Embarrass River flow is the residual of the total flow minus the expected groundwater inflow (see Reference (2) Section 5.5.2.1 *Surface Runoff*).

Changes Relative to DEIS Deterministic Modeling:

There are changes in the modeling approach presented in this document compared to the approach used in the DEIS.

Modeling Approach and Tools

The DEIS used deterministic modeling that calculated a base, high and low case value for each modeled output. The deterministic models consisted of various proprietary spreadsheet and recognized specialized models with outputs of one being inputs of another. The models were run three times with a base (Embarrass River flow inputs at average values), high (Embarrass River flow inputs at high values) and low (Embarrass River flow inputs at low values). This approach accounted for uncertainty about the input Embarrass River *flow* values by calculating an absolute high and absolute low outputs but did not calculate the probability (risk) of those absolute highs and lows occurring. The modeling of the load generation in the FTB itself represented only a single case at best conservative engineering estimate values.

The approach presented will use a probabilistic modeling platform (GoldSim) that combines all models into a single integrated package (see Reference (1) Section 3.1 *Monte Carlo Simulation Background* and Section 3.3 *GoldSim Model Platform Overview*). The tool includes Monte Carlo simulation, which will run the model hundreds or thousands of times. The number of runs will be determined to achieve sufficient accuracy in the desired results. All uncertain inputs will be adjusted for each run (and time-step, if appropriate) based on their individual probability distribution.

Modeling Concept Changes

Water Available Conceptual Model:

In the modeling for the DEIS, the Water Available component was local observed climatic data. In the current work plan approach, the Water Available component is a random variable generated from a distribution created using local observed climatic data.

Flotation Tailings Basin Pond Conceptual Model:

No changes from DEIS modeling approach.

July 2, 2012 - Version 6

Saturated Flotation Tailings Conceptual Model:

Constituent generation rates are now based on a combination of humidity cell results, whole tailings metal to sulfur ratios, and concentration caps. The DEIS modeling used only humidity cell results. This change is because the laboratory data indicated that concentration caps in the test cells may be influencing the apparent laboratory release rate for some constituents.

The probabilistic water quality model now includes oxidation in the saturated tailings within the main model; this effect was analyzed separately in the DEIS modeling.

Flotation Tailings Beaches Conceptual Model:

Constituent generation rates are now based on a combination of humidity cell results, whole tailings metal to sulfur ratios, and concentration caps. The DEIS modeling used only humidity cell results. This change is because the laboratory data indicated that concentration caps in the test cells may be influencing the apparent laboratory release rate for some constituents.

The degree of saturation in the unsaturated tailings is now modeled using the results of physical testing and theoretical unsaturated flow equations. The tailings beaches are treated as a single mass with an uncertain ratio of coarse to fine tailings material. The DEIS modeling assumed bulk (i.e. plant discharge ratio of coarse to fine material) tailings throughout the beaches. This change is because additional data on the deposition and potential for segregation on the NorthMet beaches has become available subsequent to the DEIS.

Oxygen transport through the unsaturated tailings is based on Fick's Law with a zero-order reaction term rather than a first-order reaction term as it was in the DEIS modeling.

Dams Conceptual Model:

Constituent generation rates for the dams are now based on a combination of humidity cell results, whole tailings metal to sulfur ratios, and concentration caps that are specific to the LTVSMC tailings. The DEIS modeling used humidity cell results for Flotation Tailings as a surrogate for LTVSMC tailings. This change is because additional laboratory data for the LTVSMC tailings has become available subsequent to the DEIS.

Existing LTVSMC Tailings Conceptual Model:

Loads generated from the existing LTVSMC tailings at the Plant Site were not modeled in the DEIS modeling approach. In the current work plan approach, they are modeled using the same method as for the Flotation Tailings, but with material specific properties and calibration factors.

July 2, 2012 - Version 6

Buttress Conceptual Model:

Loads generated from the buttress supporting the dams were not modeled in the DEIS modeling approach. In the current approach they are modeled using the same method as for the uncovered Category 1 Waste Rock Stockpile.

<u>Interception Wells for Sulfate Mitigation Conceptual Model:</u>

Interception wells for seepage recovery will be included in the modeling with the fraction of seepage water recovered adjusted to result in seepage from the Tailings Basin limited to less than 500 gallons per acre per day (approximately 1000 gpm).

Permeable Reactive Barrier (PRB) Conceptual Model

A PRB was not modeled in the DEIS approach. Instead, it was one of several recommended mitigation options. In the current work plan approach, it is considered a part of the design. Therefore, it will (if necessary) be included in the modeling based on the PRB bench test conducted for the Consent Decree.

Groundwater Transport Conceptual Model:

Groundwater transport was previously simulated using MODFLOW/MT3D models that represented the groundwater flow paths between the FTB and the Embarrass River. For the current modeling, the groundwater flow paths will be incorporated into the GoldSim modeling environment using the GoldSim Contaminant Transport (CT) module (see Reference (2) Section 5.4.4 *Groundwater Transport in GoldSim*). The model will use a set of the GoldSim CT "cell pathways" linked in series for this process. The setup is essentially a finite-difference or finite-volume analysis which is similar to MODFLOW/MT3D and many other contaminant transport models.

The groundwater flow paths transport mass using a mix of analytical and numerical solution methods. In short, the flow equation is solved analytically and is an exact solution to the idealized representation of the aquifer; the transport equation is solved numerically using a series of well-mixed cells of known volume and flow characteristics. The solution to the network of cells is not explicit in a sense that one cell is solved, then the next, then the next, etc. It is a coupled system of cells so the entire system is solved at once using a set of matrices.

Results from GoldSim groundwater flow paths will be compared with MODFLOW modeling results to ensure that the models match as closely as possible (see Reference (2) Section 5.4.4.5 *Comparison of GoldSim and MODFLOW Contaminant Transport*). In the cases where the GoldSim model estimates potential groundwater exceedances, more detailed MODFLOW modeling may be completed to refine the results from GoldSim.

July 2, 2012 - Version 6

Area 5 Conceptual Model:

No changes from DEIS modeling approach. Additional flow and constituent loading data collected subsequent to the DEIS will be used to better define this model input.

<u>Hydrometallurgical Residue Facility (HRF) Conceptual Model:</u>

In the modeling for the DEIS, an estimate was made about the water quality of the seepage from the HRF. However, the design of the facility has changed substantially since that time and seepage from the HRF will no longer be modeled.

Embarrass River Surface Water Conceptual Model:

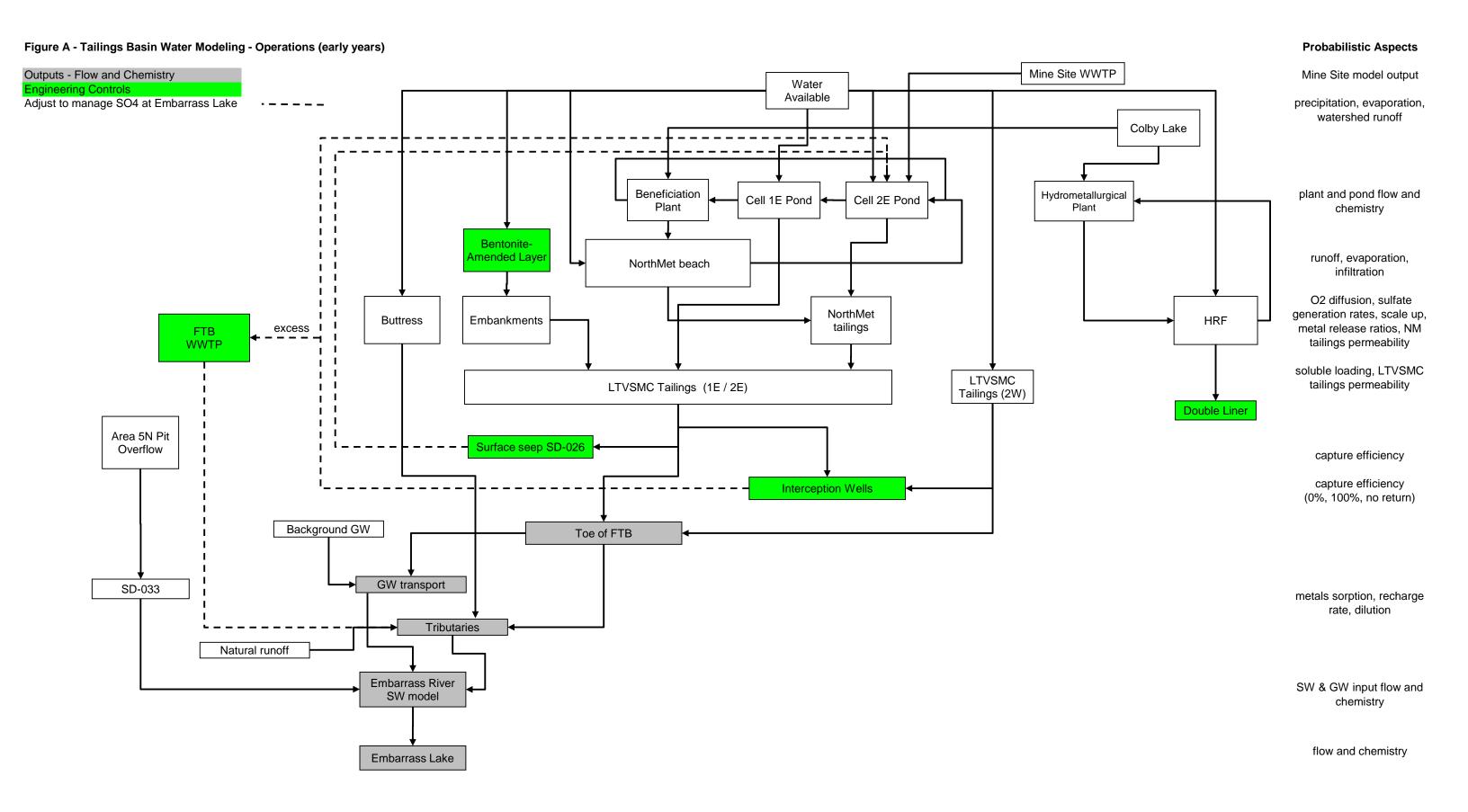
The concentrations resulting from loading to the Embarrass River will be calculated based on a cumulative probability density function (CDF) of total watershed yield to the Embarrass River (see Reference (2) Section 5.5.2 Developing Probabilistic Model Inputs (Flow Distributions)). The Embarrass River yield CDF will be re-sampled at each model time-step of each realization. This allows water quality impacts to be computed over a wide range of estimated daily flows in the Embarrass River. The results of this approach are analogous to the probability of exceeding a given concentration on a randomly selected sampling date.

In GoldSim, the groundwater loads from the Plant Site will be added to Embarrass River via the GoldSim CT pathways (and not as virtual piped discharges as was modeled in RS74A) (see Reference (2) Section 5.5.2.3 *Groundwater and Upwelling from Modeled Flow Paths*).

July 2, 2012 - Version 6

References

- 1. **PolyMet Mining Inc.** NorthMet Project Water Modeling Data Package Volume 1 Mine Site (v10). July 2012.
- 2. —. NorthMet Project Water Modeling Data Package Volume 2 Plant Site (v7). July 2012.
- 3. —. *NorthMet Project Project Description (v3)*. September 2011.
- 4. —. NorthMet Project Waste Characterization Data Package (v9). July 2012.
- 5. **Johnson, B., S. Arkley, J. Ahlness, T. Hale,.** Groundwater Resources Impact Assessment Planning Summary Memo. 2011.



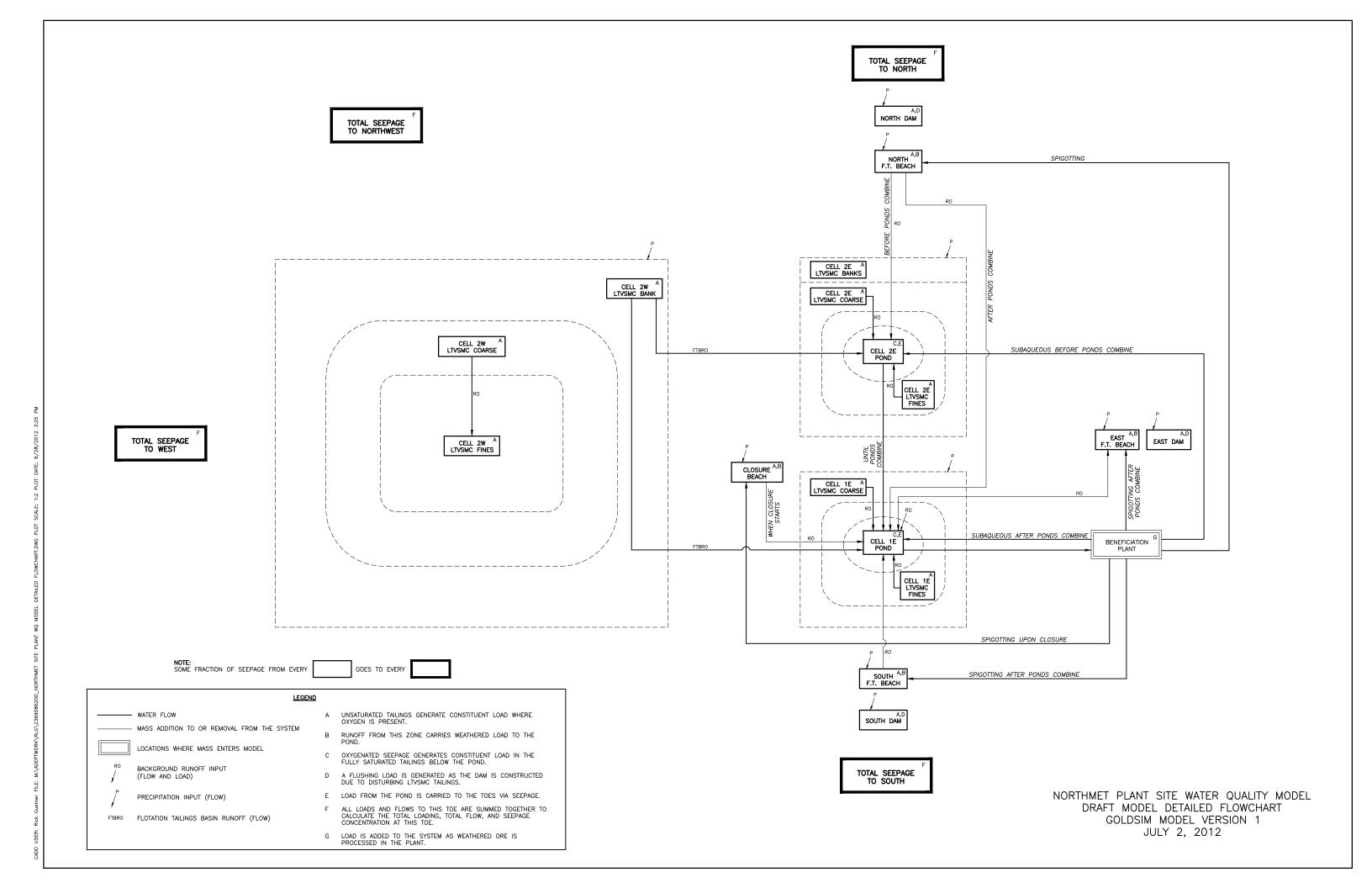
Probabilistic Aspects Figure B - Tailings Basin Water Modeling - Operations (later years) Mine Site WWTP Outputs - Flow and Chemistry Mine Site model output Water **Engineering Controls** Available Adjust to manage SO4 at Embarrass Lake precipitation, evaporation, watershed runoff Colby Lake Beneficiation plant and pond flow and Hydrometallurgical Cell 1E / 2E Pond **Plant** Plant chemistry Bentonite-Amended Laye runoff, evaporation, NorthMet beach infiltration O2 diffusion, sulfate NorthMet generation rates, scale up, HRF Buttress Embankments tailings metal release ratios, NM excess I FTB WWTP tailings permeability soluble loading, LTVSMC LTVSMC tailings permeability LTVSMC Tailings (1E / 2E) Tailings (2W) Double Liner Area 5N Pit Surface seep SD-026 Overflow capture efficiency capture efficiency Interception Wells (0%, 100%, no return) Background GW Toe of FTB GW transport SD-033 metals sorption, recharge rate, dilution **Tributaries** Natural runoff **Embarrass River** SW & GW input flow and SW model chemistry flow and chemistry **Embarrass Lake**

P:\Mpls\23 MN\69\2369862\WorkFiles\APA\Support Docs\Water Modeling Package Doc\Water Modeling Work Plan\Plant Site workplan\Modeling Approach Plant Site Figs and Tables v4 MAR2012.xlsx

Embarrass Lake

chemistry

flow and chemistry



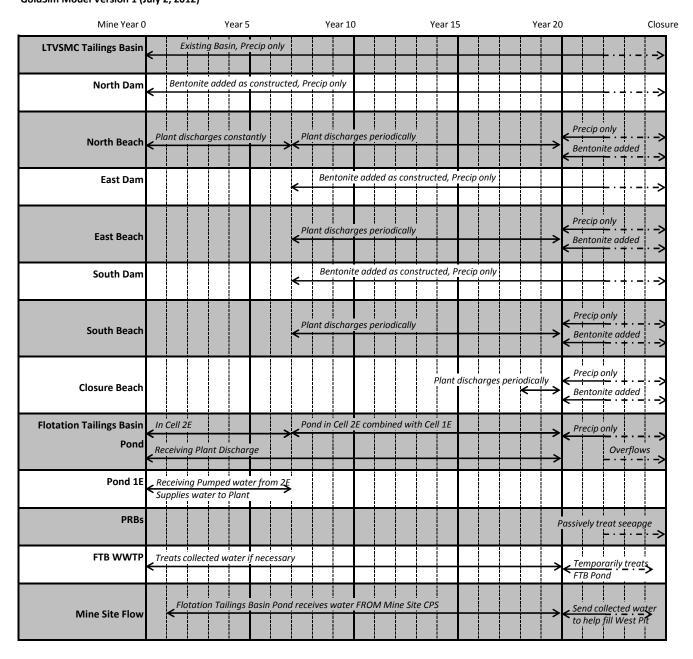


Table 1-1 Input Variables for the Plant Site Model

| Variable Name | Units | Deterministic/ Uncertain | Sampling/ Calculation Frequency | Distribution | Mean or Mode | Standard Deviation | Minimum | Maximum | Description | Source of Input Data | Modeling Package Section |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Water Quality Standards | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surface_Constant_Standards | [mg/L] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | <u>Vec</u> t | tor by constituent | t. Reference Table | <u>1-2</u> | Constant surface water quality standards applicable to the project | MN Rules 7050 and 7052 | Water Section 2.1 - MN SW Standards |
| SW_Hardness_Standard | [mg/L] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 500 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Constant surface water standard for hardness | MN Rule 7050 | Water Section 2.1 - MN SW Standards |
| Surface_Hardness_Standards | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Vec | tor by constituent | t. Reference Table | <u>1-3</u> | Hardness-dependent surface water quality standards applicable to the project | MN Rules 7050 and 7052 | Water Section 2.1 - MN SW Standards |
| Ground_Primary_Standards | [mg/L] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | <u>Vec</u> t | tor by constituent | t. Reference Table | <u>1-4</u> | Constant Primary groundwater quality standards applicable to the project | MN Rules 7050 and 4717 | Water Section 2.3 - MN GW Standards |
| Prim_GW_Hardness_Stand | [mg/L] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 999999 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Primary groundwater standard for hardness | MN Rules 7050 and 4717 | Water Section 2.3 - MN GW Standards |
| Ground_Secondary_Standards | [mg/L] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Vector by constituent. Reference Table 1-4 | | | <u>1-4</u> | Constant Secondary groundwater quality standards presented for reference | MN Rules 7050 and 4717 | Water Section 2.3 - MN GW Standards |
| Sec_GW_Hardness_Stand | [mg/L] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 999999 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Secondary groundwater standard for hardness | MN Rules 7050 and 4717 | Water Section 2.3 - MN GW Standards |

General Engineering Variables

| Closure_Year | [yr] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 20 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Year when operations cease | Project Description | Water Section 5.1.1 - Flotation Tailings Basin Design |
|--------------|--------|---------------|-----|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------|---|
| Water_Depth | [in] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 0.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Average depth of water at the bottom of stockpile (for volume calculation) | See Mine Site Work Plan Tables | None |
| Tiny_Area | [acre] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 0.001 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Tiny area to prevent dividing by zero | See Mine Site Work Plan Tables | None |
| Tiny_Mass | [kg] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 0.001 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Tiny mass to prevent dividing by zero | See Mine Site Work Plan Tables | None |
| Tiny_Volume | [m³] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 0.001 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Tiny volume to prevent dividing by zero | See Mine Site Work Plan Tables | None |

Table 1-1 Input Variables for the Plant Site Model

| Variable Name | Units | Deterministic/ Uncertain | Sampling/ Calculation Frequency | Distribution | Mean or Mode | Standard Deviation | Minimum | Maximum | Description | Source of Input Data | Modeling Package Section |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Plant Site Hydrology | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Precip_cuberoot | [] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 3.03 | 0.15 | N/A | N/A | Cubed root of the annual precipitation in inches | HiDen Climate network for Mine Site (1981-2010 climate normal) | Water Section 5.2.1 - Precipitation |
| Annual_P_Variation | [yr/mon] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | <u>\</u> | ector by month. | Reference Table 1-5 | <u>1</u> | Fraction of annual precipitation that falls each month | HiDen Climate network for Mine Site (1981-2010 climate normal) | Water Section 5.2.1 - Precipitation |
| Open_Water_Evap_OPS_Early | [in/yr] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 32.5 | 0.56 | N/A | N/A | Evaporation rate from open water in Cell 2E only during operations (artificially heated water) | Meyer Model, developed for the DEIS modeling (RS-13B), and updated for the new climate normal | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| Open_Water_Evap_OPS_Late | [in/yr] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 30.8 | 0.69 | N/A | N/A | Evaporation rate from open water in combined Cell2E and 1E during operations (artificially heated water) | Meyer Model, developed for the DEIS modeling (RS-13B), and updated for the new climate normal | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| Open_Water_Evap_CLSR | [in/yr] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 17.1 | 2.16 | N/A | N/A | Evaporation rate from open water after operations (normal temperature water) | Meyer Model, developed for the DEIS modeling (RS-13B), and updated for the new climate normal | Water Section 5.2.2 - Evaporation |
| Annual_E_Variation | [yr/mon] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | <u>\</u> | ector by month. | Reference Table 1-5 | <u>1</u> | Fraction of annual evaporation that occurs each month | HiDen Climate network for Mine Site (1981-2010 climate normal) | Water Section 5.2.2 - Evaporation |
| Beach_Evap_Frac | [] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 0.528 | 0.046 | N/A | N/A | Fraction of precipitation that evaporates from the Flotation Tailings beaches | Meyer Model, developed for the DEIS modeling (RS-13B), and updated for the new climate normal | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| Beach_RO_Frac | [] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 0.195 | 0.043 | N/A | N/A | Fraction of precipitation that becomes runoff from the beaches | Meyer Model, developed for the DEIS modeling (RS-13B), and updated for the new climate normal | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| Delta_Evap | [in/yr] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 46.0 | 0.69 | N/A | N/A | Evaporation rate from the active delta in the Flotation Tailings beach | Meyer Model, developed for the DEIS modeling (RS-13B), and updated for the new climate normal | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| Beach_BNT_Evap_Frac | [] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 0.662 | 0.073 | N/A | N/A | Fraction of precipitation that evaporates from the bentonite- amended Flotation Tailings beaches | HELP modeling conducted by Golder | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| Beach_BNT_RO_Frac | [] | Uncertain | Annually | Trunc. Normal | 0.126 | 0.063 | 0 | N/A | Fraction of precip that runs off the amended beaches | HELP modeling conducted by Golder | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| Rec_Bank_Evap_Frac | [] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 0.662 | 0.073 | N/A | N/A | Fraction of precipitation that evaporates from the bentonite- amended dams | HELP modeling conducted by Golder | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| Rec_Bank_RO_Frac | [] | Uncertain | Annually | Trunc. Normal | 0.126 | 0.063 | 0 | N/A | Fraction of precip that runs off the amended dams | HELP modeling conducted by Golder | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| LTVSMC_Tailings_Evap_Frac | [] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 0.449 | 0.045 | N/A | N/A | Fraction of precipitation that evaporates from the LTVSMC tailings in Cells 1E, 2E, & 2W | Coeff. of Var. from updated Meyer Model, calibrated to updated ex. cond. MODFLOW model | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| Cell2W_RO_Frac | [] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 0.074 | 0.011 | N/A | N/A | Fraction of precip that runs off the coarse tailings in Cell 2W | Coeff. of Var. from updated Meyer Model, calibrated to updated ex. cond. MODFLOW model | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| Cell1E_Coarse_RO_Frac | [] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 0.469 | 0.072 | N/A | N/A | Fraction of precip that runs off the coarse tailings in Cell 1E | Coeff. of Var. from updated Meyer Model, calibrated to updated ex. cond. MODFLOW model | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| Cell1E_Fines_RO_Frac | [] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 0.501 | 0.077 | N/A | N/A | Fraction of precip that runs off the fine tailings in Cell 1E | Coeff. of Var. from updated Meyer Model, calibrated to updated ex. cond. MODFLOW model | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| Cell2E_Coarse_RO_Frac | [] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 0.373 | 0.057 | N/A | N/A | Fraction of precip that runs off the coarse tailings in Cell 2E | Coeff. of Var. from updated Meyer Model, calibrated to updated ex. cond. MODFLOW model | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| Cell2E_Fines_RO_Frac | [] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 0.416 | 0.064 | N/A | N/A | Fraction of precip that runs off the fine tailings in Cell 2E | Coeff. of Var. from updated Meyer Model, calibrated to updated ex. cond. MODFLOW model | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| Cell2E_Bank_Evap_Frac | [] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 0.560 | 0.057 | N/A | N/A | Fraction of precip that evaporates from the banks of Cell 2E | Coeff. of Var. from updated Meyer Model, calibrated to updated ex. cond. MODFLOW model | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| Cell2W_Bank_Evap_Frac | [] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 0.471 | 0.048 | N/A | N/A | Fraction of precip that evaporates from the banks of Cell 2W | Meyer Model, developed for the DEIS modeling (RS-13B), and updated for the new climate normal | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| Cell2W_Bank_RO_Frac | [] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 0.248 | 0.038 | N/A | N/A | Fraction of precipitation that becomes runoff from the embankments of Cell 2W | Meyer Model, developed for the DEIS modeling (RS-13B), and updated for the new climate normal | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| Min_Climate_Infiltration | [in/yr] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 0.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Minimum infiltration allowed in the tailings beaches and dams for model stability purposes (eliminate divide by zero) | Assumed | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |

Table 1-1 Input Variables for the Plant Site Model

| Variable Name | Units | Deterministic/ Uncertain | Sampling/ Calculation Frequency | Distribution | Mean or Mode | Standard Deviation | Minimum | Maximum | Description | Source of Input Data | Modeling Package Section |
|----------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---|---|--|
| Bare_ET | [] | Uncertain | Realization | Normal | 0.524 | 0.020 | N/A | N/A | ET from bare waste rock as a fraction of precipitation | See Mine Site Work Plan Tables | Water (Volume 1) Section 6.1.1 - Stockpile Hydrology Modeling |
| Bare_RO | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Runoff from bare waste rock as a fraction of precipitation | See Mine Site Work Plan Tables | Water (Volume 1) Section 6.1.1 - Stockpile Hydrology Modeling |
| SnowMelt_Start | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Month of the year when snow melt starts | Analysis of flow record and watershed yield | Water Section 5.5.5 - Seasons |
| SnowMelt_Stop | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Final snow melt month of the year | Analysis of flow record and watershed yield | Water Section 5.5.5 - Seasons |
| Frozen_Period | [mon] | Uncertain | Annually | Triangular | 3.4 | N/A | 2.4 | 4.4 | Number of months each year that the inactive tailings are frozen and limit oxygen diffusion | Analysis of site specific temperature data | Waste Section 10.2 - Lab to Field Scale Up |

Plant Site Chemistry

| GW_Alpha_Rand (see Table 1-5) | [] | Uncertain | Realization | Normal | GW_Alpha_Mean GW_Alpha_ | Stdev N/A | N/A | Vector by constituent, mean of the LN transformed baseline groundwater quality | Analysis of groundwater on-site groundwater wells | Water Section 5.3.1 - Background Groundwater |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|--|---|
| GW_Beta | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Vector by cons | tuent. Reference Tab | e 1-5 | Standard Deviation of the LN transformed baseline groundwater quality | Analysis of groundwater on-site groundwater wells | Water Section 5.3.1 - Background Groundwater |
| SW_RO_Concentration (see Table 1-6) | [ug/L] | Uncertain | Timestep | Lognormal | RO_Mean RO_StD | v N/A | N/A | Concentration of surface runoff in the un-impacted watershed | Calibration to existing water quality in the Embarrass River | Water Section 5.3.2 - Background Surface Runoff |
| INIT_Concs | [mg/L] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Matrix by constituent | and location. Referen | ce Table 1-7 | Initial Concentrations in the surface water evaluation locations | Sampled water quality data | Water Section 4.4.3 - Embarrass River Watershed Water Quality |

Mine Site Water

| Mine_Site_Flow_Rate | [gpm] | Uncertain | Timestep | Trunc. Normal | Reference Table 1-8 | 0 | 1E+10 | Flow at any point in time from the Mine Site WWTF to the FTB, auto-correlated (0.9) per data package | Mine Site probabilistic water quality model | Water Section 6.1.3.6 - Mine Site WWTF Flow |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------|---|-------|--|---|---|
| Mine_Site_Conc | [mg/L] | Uncertain | Timestep | Trunc. Normal | <u>Table 1-9</u> <u>Table 1-10</u> | 0 | 1E+10 | Concentration for all constituents at any time in the water from the Mine Site WWTF to the FTB | Mine Site probabilistic water quality model | Water Section 5.3.3 - Mine Site WWTF |

Colby Lake

| CL_Quality | [mg/L] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Vector by constituent. Reference Table 1-44 | Mean concentration for all constituents at any time in the water from Colby Lake | Sampled Surface Water Data | Water Section 5.3.4 - Colby Lake Quality | |
|------------|--------|---------------|-----|----------|---|--|----------------------------|--|--|
|------------|--------|---------------|-----|----------|---|--|----------------------------|--|--|

Table 1-1 Input Variables for the Plant Site Model

| Variable Name | Units | Deterministic/ Uncertain | Sampling/ Calculation Frequency | Distribution | Mean or Mode | Standard Deviation | Minimum | Maximum | Description | Source of Input Data | Modeling Package Section |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|--|---|--|
| NorthMet Tailings Hydraulic Prop | erties | | | | | | | | | | |
| NM_SG | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 3.0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Specific gravity of the NorthMet tailings (both coarse and fine fractions) | DBS&A Analysis and Report | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| Beach_Porosity | [cm ³ /cm ³] | Uncertain | Annually | Triangular | 0.4012 | N/A | 0.3668 | 0.4685 | Porosity of the tailings in the NorthMet beaches | Interpretation of the SAFL Depositional Study | Waste Section 5.1.3.1 - Depositional Study |
| Pond_Porosity | [cm ³ /cm ³] | Uncertain | Annually | Triangular | 0.5602 | N/A | 0.4049 | 0.5696 | Porosity of the tailings under the Flotation Tailings Basin pond | Interpretation of the SAFL Depositional Study | Waste Section 5.1.3.1 - Depositional Study |
| Mean_Perc_Fines | [%] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 35 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Average percentage of the flotation tailings beach that is made up of fine flotation tailings | Interpretation of the SAFL Depositional Study | Waste Section 5.1.3.1 - Depositional Study |
| Perc_Fines_Retained | [%] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | Mean_Perc_Fines | 3.04 | N/A | N/A | Percent of the NorthMet tailings in the beaches that are from the fine fraction (by mass) | Interpretation of the SAFL Depositional Study | Waste Section 5.1.3.1 - Depositional Study |
| Perc_Coarse_Feed | [%] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 38 | 1.82 | N/A | N/A | Percent of the NorthMet tailings feed that is in the coarse fraction (by mass) | Interpretation of the SAFL Depositional Study | Waste Section 5.1.3.1 - Depositional Study |
| Ksat_Coeff | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | <u>Fur</u> | nction coefficients. | Reference Table 1 | <u>-11</u> | Function coefficients to determine the saturated hydraulic conductivty of the NorthMet tailings | DBS&A Analysis and Report | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| ResMoist_Coeff | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | <u>Fur</u> | nction coefficients. | Reference Table 1 | <u>-11</u> | Function coefficients to determine the residual moisture content of the NorthMet tailings | DBS&A Analysis and Report | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| AirSuct_Coeff | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | <u>Fur</u> | nction coefficients. | Reference Table 1 | <u>-11</u> | Function coefficients to determine the air entry suction parameter of the NorthMet tailings | DBS&A Analysis and Report | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| VGBeta_Coeff | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | <u>Fur</u> | nction coefficients. | Reference Table 1 | <u>-11</u> | Function coefficients to determine the Van Genuchten parameter $\boldsymbol{\beta}$ of the NorthMet tailings | DBS&A Analysis and Report | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| BNT_SG | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 3.0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Specific gravity of the bentonite amended tailings | The same as the specific gravity of the NorthMet Flotation Tailings | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| BNT_Porosity | [cm ³ /cm ³] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 0.36 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Porosity of the bentonite amended tailings | HYDRUS model database for a silty-clay | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| BNT_Ksat | [cm/s] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 5.56E-06 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Saturated hydraulic conductivity of the bentonite amended tailings | HYDRUS model database for a silty-clay | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| BNT_ResMoist | [cm ³ /cm ³] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 0.07 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Residual moisture content of the bentonite amended tailings | HYDRUS model database for a silty-clay | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| BNT_AirSuct | [1/cm] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 0.005 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Air entry suction parameter for the bentonite amended tailings | HYDRUS model database for a silty-clay | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| BNT_VGBeta | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 1.09 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Van Genuchten Beta parameter for the bentonite amended tailings | HYDRUS model database for a silty-clay | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |

LTVSMC Tailings Hydraulic Properties

| LTVSMC_SG | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Vector by tailings type. Reference Table 1-12a | Specific gravity of the different classes of the LTVSMC tailings | Unsaturated geotechnical modeling | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----|----------|--|--|--|--|
| LTVSMC_Porosity | [cm ³ /cm ³] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Vector by tailings type. Reference Table 1-12a | Porosity of the different classes of the LTVSMC tailings | Unsaturated geotechnical modeling | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| LTVSMC_Ksat | [cm/s] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Matrix by tailings and Cell. Reference Table 1-12a & Table 1-12b | Saturated hydraulic conductivity of the LTVSMC tailings | Unsaturated geotechnical modeling | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| LTVSMC_ResMoist | [cm ³ /cm ³] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Vector by tailings type. Reference Table 1-12a | Residual moisture content of the LTVSMC tailings | Unsaturated geotechnical modeling | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| LTVSMC_AirSuct | [1/cm] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Vector by tailings type. Reference Table 1-12a | Air entry suction parameter for the LTVSMC tailings | Fitted curves to data from the unsaturated geotechnical modeling | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| LTVSMC_VGBeta | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Vector by tailings type. Reference Table 1-12a | Van Genuchten Beta parameter for the LTVSMC tailings | Fitted curves to data from the unsaturated geotechnical modeling | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |

Table 1-1 Input Variables for the Plant Site Model

| Variable Name | Units | Deterministic/ Uncertain | Sampling/ Calculation Frequency | Distribution | Mean or Mode | Standard Deviation | Minimum | Maximum | Description | Source of Input Data | Modeling Package Section |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---|--|--|
| Saturation-Diffusion Inputs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O2_Air_Diff | [m²/s] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 1.80E-05 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Free diffusion coefficient of oxygen in air | Cussler, 1997 | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| O2_Water_Diff | [m²/s] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 2.20E-09 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Free diffusion coefficient of oxygen in water | Cussler, 1997 | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| Tortuosity | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 0.273 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Tortuosity factor | Elberling, 1993 | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| С | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 3.28 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Empirical coefficient in the Elberling equation | Elberling, 1993 | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| кн | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 33.9 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Henry's constant for oxygen | Known value | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| O2_Conc_Air | [mol/m³] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 8.89 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Concentration of oxygen in the air (boundary condition) | Known value | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion |
| Pond_DO (see Table 1-18) | [mg/L] | Uncertain | Monthly | Normal | Pond_DO_Mean | Pond_DO_SD | N/A | N/A | Oxygen concentration in the tailings basin ponds which seeps into the tailings generating chemical load | DO saturation at expected yet conservative pond water temperatures | Waste Section 10.6.1 - Oxidation of Saturated Tailings |

NorthMet Tailings Chemical Loading

| NM_Fines_Release | [varies] | Uncertain | Realization | Varies | Vec | tor by constituent. | . Reference Table 1 | <u>l-13</u> | Distribution parameters for constituent release rates and ratios from the fine fraction of the NorthMet tailings | Analysis of HCT, Aqua Regia, and Microprobe data | Waste Section 10.1.1 - NorthMet Tailings |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| NM_Coarse_Release | [varies] | Uncertain | Realization | Varies | Vec | tor by constituent. | . Reference Table 1 | 1-14 | Distribution parameters for constituent release rates and ratios from the coarse fraction of the NorthMet tailings | Analysis of HCT, Aqua Regia, and Microprobe data | Waste Section 10.1.1 - NorthMet Tailings |
| Ratio_or_Conc_NM | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Vector by | constituent. Refer | ence Table 1-13 & | Table 1-14 | Defines whether a release rate is from a release ratio (1) or from a concentration (0) | Release Method | Waste Section 10.1.1 - NorthMet Tailings |
| Atmospheric_pH | [] | Uncertain | Realization | Uniform | N/A | N/A | 7.8 | 8.1 | Estimate of the pH in the areas of the FTB dominated by advection of surface water | See Mine Site Work Plan Tables | Waste Section 10.4 - Concentration Caps |
| Enriched_pH | [] | Uncertain | Realization | Discrete | 7.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Estimate of the pH in the CO2 enriched areas of the FTB | CDF056 | Waste Section 10.4 - Concentration Caps |
| NM_Solubility | [mg/L] | Uncertain | Realization | Varies | Vec | tor by constituent. | . Reference Table 1 | <u>l-15</u> | Concentration cap distributions for each constituent in the NorthMet Tailings | Category 1 Waste Rock | Waste Section 10.4 - Solubility Limits |
| NM_Content | [mg/kg] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Matrix by Co | nstituent and Taili | ngs Class. Referen | ce Table 1-16 | Whole tailings content for depletion modeling | Aqua Regia data | Waste Section 10.6.6 - Depletion |
| NM_Tailings_Weathering | [mg/m²/mon] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Vector by constituent. Reference Table 1-17 | | | | Weathering rate by the NorthMet tailings beaches | RS46 | Waste Section 10.6.2 - Tailings Weathering |

LTVSMC Tailings Chemical Loading

| Dist_Params_LTVSMC_Release | [varies] | Uncertain | Realization | Varies | Matrix by o | constituent and par | ameter. Reference | Table 1-19 | Distribution parameters for the release rates from the existing LTVSMC tailings | Analysis of HCT, Aqua Regia, and Microprobe data | Waste Section 10.1.2 - LTVSMC Tailings |
|----------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|----------|---|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| LTVSMC_Flush | [mg/kg] | Uncertain | Realization | Beta | Matrix by o | constituent and par | ameter. Reference | 2 Table 1-20 | One-time loading from the disturbed LTVSMC tailings as the dams are constructed | Analysis of HCT, Aqua Regia, and Microprobe data | Waste Section 10.1.2 - LTVSMC Tailings |
| Coarse_Calib_Fact | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 0.185 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Calibration factor to modify the SO4 release rate from the coarse LTVSMC tailings | Calibration of the existing conditions / No Action Model | Waste Section 10.2.1 - Scaling / Calibration of LTVSMC Lab Data to Field Data |
| Fine_Calib_Fact | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 0.360 N/A N/A N/A | | | | Calibration factor to modify the SO4 release rate from the fine LTVSMC tailings | Calibration of the existing conditions / No Action Model | Waste Section 10.2.1 - Scaling / Calibration of LTVSMC Lab Data to Field Data |
| LTVSMC_Calib_Fact | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Ved | ctor by constituent. | Reference Table 1 | <u>l-21</u> | Calibration factor applied to each constituent so that the theoretical loading matches the observed seepage data | Calibration of the existing conditions / No Action Model | Waste Section 10.2.1 - Scaling / Calibration of LTVSMC Lab Data to Field Data |
| Ratio_or_Conc_LTV | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Vec | ctor by constituent. | Reference Table 1 | <u>l-21</u> | Defines whether a release rate is from a release ratio (1) or from a concentration (0) | Release Method | Waste Section 10.2.1 - Scaling / Calibration of LTVSMC Lab Data to Field Data |
| LTVSMC_Content | [mg/kg] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Vector by constituent. Reference Table 1-22 | | | | Whole tailings content for depletion modeling | Aqua Regia data | Waste Section 10.6.6 - Depletion |

Table 1-1 Input Variables for the Plant Site Model

| Variable Name | Units | Deterministic/ Uncertain | Sampling/ Calculation Frequency | Distribution | Mean or Mode | Standard Deviation | Minimum | Maximum | Description | Source of Input Data | Modeling Package Section |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| Geochemical Parameters for Sc | aling | | | | | | | | | | |
| Activation_energy | [kJ/mol] | Uncertain | Realization | Uniform | N/A | N/A | 47 | 63 | Activation energy of pyrrhotite for the Arrhenius equation | Literature-reported range | Waste Section 8.3 - Lab to Field Scale Up |
| Contact_factor | [] | Uncertain | Realization | Triangular | 0.5 | N/A | 0.1 | 0.9 | Fraction of Ore contacted by water | Professional judgement | Waste Section 8.3 - Lab to Field Scale Up |
| Field_temp | [c] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 2.004 | 1.388 | N/A | N/A | Average annual site air temperature, assumed the same temperature as the Ore and tailings | HiDen Climate data for 1981-2010 | Waste Section 8.3 - Lab to Field Scale Up |
| O2_Mol_Weight | [g/mol] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 32.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Molecular weight of oxygen | Known value | Waste Section 10.1.1 - NorthMet Tailings |
| SO4_Mol_Weight | [g/mol] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 96.07 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Molecular weight of sulfate | Known value | Waste Section 10.1.1 - NorthMet Tailings |
| S_Mol_Weight | [g/mol] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 32.07 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Molecular weight of sulfide | Known value | Waste Section 10.1.1 - NorthMet Tailings |
| _ab_temp | [C] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 20 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Laboratory temperature (known) | RS 53/42 | Waste Section 8.3 - Lab to Field Scale Up |
| Size_factor | [] | Uncertain | Realization | Trunc. Normal | 0.18 | 0.061 | 0 | 1.00E+10 | Scaling factor to adjust to field scale Ore | Analysis of Equity Silver Mine data | Waste Section 8.3 - Lab to Field Scale Up |
| cale_Factor_LAM | [] | Uncertain | Annually | Beta | 0.128 | 0.085 | 0.019 | 0.687 | Scaling factor for buttress material | MDNR Analysis of Dunka Mine Data | Waste Section 10.6.5 - Buttress Material |
| Sulfate_gen_ratio | [mol SO4 / mol O2] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 0.444 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Ratio of the number of moles of sulfate produced for every mole of oxygen consumed | Pyrrhotite reaction stoichiometry | Waste Section 10.3 - Saturation and Oxygen Diffus |

Table 1-1 Input Variables for the Plant Site Model

| Variable Name | Units | Deterministic/ Uncertain | Sampling/ Calculation Frequency | Distribution | Mean or Mode | Standard Deviation | Minimum | Maximum | Description | Source of Input Data | Modeling Package Section |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|---|-------------------|------------|---|--|---|
| Engineered Dam Characteristics | Omes | oncertain. | rrequency | Distribution | wear or mode | Deviation | | Maximum | Description | source of input suita | modeling Facilities |
| Dam_Volume | [yard ³] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | <u>Tii</u> | me series by dam. | Reference Table 1 | -23 | Cumulative volume of bulk LTVSMC tailings used to construct the FTB dams through time | Flotation Tailings Basin design | Water Section 5.1.1 - Flotation Tailings Basin (FTB) Design |
| Dam_Outer_Area | [acre] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | <u>Tir</u> | me series by dam. | Reference Table 1 | <u>-23</u> | The surface area of the outer slope of the dams of the FTB | Flotation Tailings Basin design | Water Section 5.1.1 - Flotation Tailings Basin (FTB) Design |
| Crest_Elevation | [ft] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | | Time series. Ref | erence Table 1-24 | | The elevation of the top of the dams of the FTB | Flotation Tailings Basin design | Water Section 5.1.1 - Flotation Tailings Basin (FTB) Design |
| Crest_Area | [acre] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | | Time series. Reference Table 1-24 | | | The plan-view area within the dam crest (helps define the storage volume within the FTB) | Flotation Tailings Basin design | Water Section 5.1.1 - Flotation Tailings Basin (FTB) Design |
| Beach_Elevation | [ft] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | | Time series. Refe | erence Table 1-24 | | Elevation of the NorthMet tailings beach where it meets the constructed dams of the FTB | Flotation Tailings Basin design | Water Section 5.1.1 - Flotation Tailings Basin (FTB) Design |
| Beach_Areas | [acres] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | Tir | me series by dam. | Reference Table 1 | -24 | Areas of the NorthMet tailings beaches that are contributing load to the seepage | Flotation Tailings Basin design | Water Section 5.1.1 - Flotation Tailings Basin (FTB) Design |
| Beach_Slope | [%] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 1.0 | 1.0 N/A N/A N/A | | | The slope of the beach formed using NorthMet tailings from the dam to the pond's edge | Flotation Tailings Basin design, validated by SAFL Deposition study | Waste Section 5.1.3.1 - Depositional Study |
| Beach_Width | [ft] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 625 | N/A | N/A | N/A | The width of the beach formed using NorthMet tailings from the dam to the pond's edge | Flotation Tailings Basin design | Water Section 6.1.3.2 - Beneficiation Plant Slurry |
| Delta_Angle | [deg] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 75 | N/A | N/A | N/A | The angle at which spigotted water and tailings will spread as they flow down the NorthMet tailings beach | Value carried forward from RS-13B | Water Section 6.1.3.2 - Beneficiation Plant Slurry |
| Delta_Flow_Frac | [%] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 30 | N/A | N/A | N/A | The fraction of the delta area that is receiving active flow | Value carried forward from RS-13B | Water Section 6.1.3.2 - Beneficiation Plant Slurry |
| Dam_Flow_Direction | [%] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | Time se | ries by dam and by | toe. Reference Ta | able 1-25 | Time series of the proportion of water that flows through the dams that will report to each toe of the FTB | MODFLOW model of the FTB through time | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |
| Dam_Sat_Volume | [acre-ft] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | Time se | ries by dam and by | toe. Reference Ta | able 1-26 | Time series of the proportion of water that flows through the dams that will report to each toe of the FTB | MODFLOW model of the FTB through time | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |
| Beach_Flow_Direction | [%] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | Time se | Time series by dam and by toe. Reference Table 1-27 | | | Time series of the proportion of water that flows through the beaches that will report to each toe of the FTB | MODFLOW model of the FTB through time | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |
| Beach_Sat_Volume | [acre-ft] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | Time series by dam and by toe. Reference Table 1-28 | | | able 1-28 | Time series of the proportion of water that flows through the beaches that will report to each toe of the FTB | MODFLOW model of the FTB through time | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |
| Dam_WT_Depth | [ft] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | Time series by Dam. Reference Table 1-29 | | | -29 | Time series of the depth to the phreatic surface under each Dam (where chemical production would cease) | MODFLOW model of the FTB through time | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |
| Beach_WT_Depth | [ft] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | Time series by Dam. Reference Table 1-29 | | | <u>-29</u> | Time series of the depth to the phreatic surface under each NorthMet tailings beach | MODFLOW model of the FTB through time | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |

Buttresses

| N_Buttress_Volume | [yard ³] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | Tim | e series by buttres | s. Reference Table | 1-23 | Volume of the north buttress | Flotation Tailings Management Plan | Water (Volume 1) Section 6.1.1 - Stockpile Hydrology Modeling |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| N_Buttress_Area | [acres] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | <u>Tim</u> | e series by buttres | s. Reference Table | <u>1-23</u> | Area of the North Buttress | CAD drawing of the proposed Flotation Tailings Basin | Water (Volume 1) Section 6.1.1 - Stockpile Hydrology Modeling |
| S_Buttress_Volume | [yard ³] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | <u>Tim</u> | e series by buttres | s. Reference Table | <u>1-23</u> | Volume of the south buttress | Flotation Tailings Management Plan | Water (Volume 1) Section 6.1.1 - Stockpile Hydrology Modeling |
| S_Buttress_Area | [acres] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | <u>Tim</u> | e series by buttres | s. Reference Table | <u>1-23</u> | Area of the South Buttress | CAD drawing of the proposed Flotation Tailings Basin | Water (Volume 1) Section 6.1.1 - Stockpile Hydrology Modeling |
| Buttress_Sulfur | [%] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 0.063 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Mass-weighted average sulfur content of the buttresses | See Mine Site Work Plan Tables | Waste Section 4.3.2 - Sulfur Content |
| Buttress_Content | [mg/kg] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Ved | ctor by constituent | . Reference Table 1 | <u>-16</u> | Content of constituent of concern in waste rock | Analysis of Aqua Regia Data | Waste Section 8.4.1 - Depletion |
| Buttress_Bulk_Density | [lbs/ft ³] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 140 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Bulk density of the material used to form the buttresses | Geotechnical design group | Water Section 6.1.3.8 - Buttresses |

Table 1-1 Input Variables for the Plant Site Model

| Variable Name | Units | Deterministic/ Uncertain | Sampling/ Calculation Frequency | Distribution | Mean or Mode | Standard Deviation | Minimum | Maximum | Description | Source of Input Data | Modeling Package Section |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------|--|--|---|
| Flotation Tailings Basin Details | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pond_Bottom_Area | [acre] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | | Time series. Ref | Ference Table 1-30 | | The plan-view area of the bottom of the FTB pond | Flotation Tailings Basin design | Water Section 5.1.1 - Flotation Tailings Basin (FTB) Design |
| Pond_Top_Area | [acre] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | | Time series. Ref | erence Table 1-30 | | The plan-view area of the top of the FTB pond (where optimum depth is reached and the slope breaks) | Flotation Tailings Basin design | Water Section 5.1.1 - Flotation Tailings Basin (FTB) Design |
| Design_Depth | [ft] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 8 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Designed optimum depth of the FTB pond | Flotation Tailings Basin design | Water Section 5.1.1 - Flotation Tailings Basin (FTB) Design |
| Pond_Slope | [%] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | The slope of the NorthMet tailings under the FTB pond water surface | Flotation Tailings Basin design | Water Section 5.1.1 - Flotation Tailings Basin (FTB) Design |
| Pond_Seepage_Rate | [in/yr] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | | Time series. Ref | erence Table 1-31 | | Seepage rate of water from the FTB pond into the saturated NorthMet tailings | MODFLOW model of the FTB through time | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |
| Pond_Seepage_Direction | [%] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | <u>Ti</u> | me series by toe. | Reference Table 1-3 | 31 | Time series of the proportion of water that seeps from the pond that will report to each toe of the FTB | MODFLOW model of the FTB through time | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |
| Pond_Saturated_Volume | [acre-ft] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | | Time series. Ref | erence Table 1-31 | | Time series of the volume of saturated tailings below the NorthMet Flotation Tailings pond | MODFLOW model of the FTB through time | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |
| Initial_Pond_Volume | [acre-ft] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 1800 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Volume of the water that is currently in Cell 2E where the FTB pond will begin | Using the area of the pond from the MODFLOW model and assuming a 3 meter depth | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |
| Pond_1E_Volume | [acre-ft] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 3700 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Volume of the water that is currently in Cell 1E | Using the area of the pond from the MODFLOW model and assuming a 3 meter depth | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |
| Gal_per_Acre_per_Day | [gal/acre/day] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 500 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Regulated seepage limit from the Tailings Basin | EPA limit | Water Section 6.1.3.5 - Seepage and Seepage Recovery |
| Contr_Embank_Area | [acres] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | | Time series. Ref | erence Table 1-32 | | Area contributing runoff to Cells 1E & 2E from the embankments of Cell 2W | Contour data and Flotation Tailings Basin Design | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| Contr_Watershed | [acres] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | | Time series. Ref | erence Table 1-32 | | Area contributing runoff to Cells 1E & 2E from the surrounding forested areas | Contour data and Flotation Tailings Basin Design | Water Section 6.1.3.1 - Climate |
| Pond_Transport_Time | [yr] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Transport time for flow and load from under the ponds in the FTE | Assumed value in RS74B, September 2008, Figure 8-11 | Water Section 6.1.3.5 - Seepage and Seepage Recovery |
| Interior_Transport_Time | [yr] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Transport time for flow and load from the NorthMet beaches and the coarse and fine interior LTVSMC tailings | Assumed value in RS74B, September 2008, Figure 8-10 | Water Section 6.1.3.5 - Seepage and Seepage Recovery |
| Dam_Transport_Time | [yr] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 10 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Transport time for flow and load from the dams of the FTB | Assumed value in RS74B, September 2008, Figure 8-9 | Water Section 6.1.3.5 - Seepage and Seepage Recovery |
| Erlang_Dispersion | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 25 | N/A | N/A | N/A | A value greater than or equal to 1 representing some amount of dispersion where 1 is the maximum amount of dispersion. | Assumed | Water Section 6.1.3.5 - Seepage and Seepage Recovery |

Table 1-1 Input Variables for the Plant Site Model

| Variable Name | Units | Deterministic/ Uncertain | Sampling/ Calculation Frequency | Distribution | Mean or Mode | Standard Deviation | Minimum | Maximum | Description | Source of Input Data | Modeling Package Section |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Existing LTVSMC Tailings Basin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cell_Areas | [m²] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | Time series | by Cell and by taili | ngs class. Referenc | ce Table 1-33 | Reactive areas of the tailings in the existing Tailings Basin | MODFLOW Model of the FTB through time | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |
| Cell_WT_Depths | [ft] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | Time series | by Cell and by taili | ngs class. Reference | ce Table 1-34 | Depth to the phreatic surface in the existing Tailings Basin | MODFLOW Model of the FTB through time | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |
| Cell2W_Seepage_Direction | [%] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | Time series | by Cell and by taili | ngs class. Reference | ce Table 1-35 | Percent of seepage within each zone of Cell 2W that reports to each toe of the Tailings Basin | MODFLOW Model of the FTB through time | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |
| Cell2W_Sat_Volume | [acre-ft] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | Time series | by tailings class an | id by toe. Reference | e Table 1-36 | Saturated volume of tailings below each zone in Cell 2W that reports to each toe of the Tailigns Basin | MODFLOW Model of the FTB through time | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |
| Cell2E_Seepage_Direction | [%] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | Time series | by tailings class an | d by toe. Reference | e Table 1-37 | Percent of seepage within each zone of Cell 2E that reports to each toe of the Tailings Basin | MODFLOW Model of the FTB through time | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |
| Cell2E_Sat_Volume | [acre-ft] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | Time series | by tailings class an | d by toe. Reference | e Table 1-38 | Saturated volume of tailings below each zone in Cell 2E that reports to each toe of the Tailigns Basin | MODFLOW Model of the FTB through time | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |
| Cell1E_Seepage_Direction | [%] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | Time series | by tailings class an | d by toe. Reference | e Table 1-39 | Percent of seepage within each zone of Cell 1E that reports to each toe of the Tailings Basin | MODFLOW Model of the FTB through time | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |
| Cell1E_Sat_Volume | [acre-ft] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | Time series | by tailings class an | d by toe. Reference | e Table 1-40 | Saturated volume of tailings below each zone in Cell 1E that reports to each toe of the Tailigns Basin | MODFLOW Model of the FTB through time | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |
| Initial_Pond_Concs_2E | [mg/L] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Vec | tor by constituent | . Reference Table | 1-44 | Initial concentrations in the pond water in Cell 2E | Samples where available, model calibration of existing conditions at the toes. | Waste Section 10.2.1 - Scaling / Calibration to LTVSMC Field Data |
| Initial_Pond_Concs_1E | [mg/L] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Ved | tor by constituent | . Reference Table | 1-44 | Initial concentrations in the pond water in Cell 1E | Samples where available, model calibration of existing conditions at the toes. | Waste Section 10.2.1 - Scaling / Calibration to LTVSMC Field Data |
| Cell2E_Exist_Seepage | [in/yr] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 46.0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Seepage rate from the existing pond in Cell 2E | MODFLOW Model of the existing Tailings Basin | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |
| Cell1E_Exist_Seepage | [in/yr] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 48.7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Seepage rate from the existing pond in Cell 1E | MODFLOW Model of the existing Tailings Basin | Water Section 5.4.5 - MODFLOW Model |

Hydrometallurgical Residue Facility

| v_ei | [acre-ft] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | | Lookup Table. Re | ference Table 1-41 | | Volume as a function of elevation of the final constructed HRF | CAD design of the facility | Water Section 6.1.5 - Hydrometallurgical Residue Facility (HRF) |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------|--|---|--|
| A_EI | [acre] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | | Lookup Table. Reference Table 1-41 | | | Area as a function of elevation of the final constructed HRF | CAD design of the facility | Water Section 6.1.5 - Hydrometallurgical Residue Facility (HRF) |
| Crest_El | [ft] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | | Time series. Ref | erence Table 1-42 | | Crest elevation of the dams constructed to form the HRF | CAD design of the facility | Water Section 6.1.5 - Hydrometallurgical Residue Facility (HRF) |
| Forest_WS_Area | [acre] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | | Time series. Ref | erence Table 1-42 | | Area of the forested contributing watershed to the south-west of the HRF | CAD design of the facility | Water Section 6.1.5.1 - Climate |
| Cell2W_WS_Area | [acre] | Deterministic | N/A | Time Series | | Time series. Ref | erence Table 1-42 | | Area of Cell 2W that contributes runoff to the HRF | CAD design of the facility | Water Section 6.1.5.1 - Climate |
| Residue_Porosity | [cm ³ /cm ³] | Uncertain | Realization | Triangular | 0.57 | N/A | 0.53 | 0.61 | Porosity of the hydrometallurgical residue | RS13, March 2007 | Water Section 6.1.5.3 - Entrainment |
| Residue_Sp_Gr | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 2.76 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Specific gravity of the hydrometallurgical residue | Bateman MetSim model | Water Section 6.1.5.3 - Entrainment |
| Residue_Sat_K | [cm/s] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 3.40E-05 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Saturated hydraulic conductivity of the hydrometallurgical residue | NorthMet Data Package - Geotechnical, Volume 2 | Water Section 6.2.3 - Hydrometallurgical Residue Facility (HRF) in Closure |
| Geomembrane_Defect_Size | [cm] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Assumed diameter of a circular defect in the upper geomembrane liner under the HRF | Values assumed for the same geomembrane liners at the Mine Site used to determine leakage rates | Water Section 6.2.3 - Hydrometallurgical Residue Facility (HRF) in Closure |
| Defects_Per_Acre | [1/acre] | Uncertain | Realization | Lognormal | 2 | 1.82 | N/A | N/A | Number of defects per acre in the geomembrane liner | Values assumed for the same geomembrane liners at the Mine Site used to determine leakage rates | Water Section 6.2.3 - Hydrometallurgical Residue Facility (HRF) in Closure |

Table 1-1 Input Variables for the Plant Site Model

| Variable Name | Units | Deterministic/ Uncertain | Sampling/ Calculation Frequency | Distribution | Mean or Mode | Standard Deviation | Minimum | Maximum | Description | Source of Input Data | Modeling Package Section |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|--|---|
| Beneficiation Plant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clean_H2O_Demand | [gpm] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 3.29 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Clean water demand from the concentrator process | RS13B, Attachment A-7, applying Plant_Uptime | Water Section 6.1.2 - Beneficiation Plant |
| Total_H2O_Demand | [gal/yr] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 7.5901E+09 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Total flow rate of water needed by the concentrator plant | Bateman Water Balance (June 2011) | Water Section 6.1.2 - Beneficiation Plant |
| Process_H2O_Discharge | [gal/yr] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 7.9217E+09 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Flow rate of water discharged from the concentrator process | Bateman Water Balance (June 2011) | Water Section 6.1.2 - Beneficiation Plant |
| Other_H2O_Discharge | [gpm] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 26.3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Flow rate of water discharged to the FTB from other water uses | RS13B, Attachment A-7, applying Plant_Uptime | Water Section 6.1.2 - Beneficiation Plant |
| Solids_Discharge | [ton/yr] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 1.235E+07 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Flow rate of solids from the concentrator plant to the FTB | Flotation Tailings Management Plan | Water Section 6.1.2 - Beneficiation Plant |
| Reagant_Load | [g/ton] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 55 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Grams CuSO4 per ton of ore processed | RS46, July 2007 | Waste Section 10.6.4 - Process Water Loading to Pond |
| Ore_Processing_Rate | [ton/day] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 30,860 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Tons per day of ore processed by the Beneficiation Plant | Mine Plan | Waste Section 10.6.4 - Process Water Loading to Pond |
| SO4_S_Regression | [mg/kg/week/%] | Uncertain | Realization | Normal | 13.92 | 0.581 | N/A | N/A | Sulfate release as a function of sulfur content (%S) | See Mine Site Work Plan Table 1-27 | Waste Section 8.1.1.1.2 - Correction for Non-Constant Variance |
| OSP_Sulfur | [%] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 0.608 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Mass-weighted average sulfur content of stockpile | See Mine Site Work Plan Tables | Waste Section 4.3.2 - Sulfur Content |
| Ore_Storage_Time | [mon] | Uncertain | Realization | Uniform | N/A | N/A | 1 | 6 | Length of time that any unit of ore is stored in in-pit stockpiles | Assumed | Waste Section 10.6.3.1 Ore Leaching Load |
| Plant_Uptime | [%] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 91.26 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Annual average percent of time the plant is running | Bateman Water Balance (June 2011) | Water Section 6.1.2 - Beneficiation Plant |

Hydrometallurgical Plant

| Clean_H2O_Demand | [gpm] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 124.9 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Clean water demand from the hydrometallurgical process | RS13B, Attachment A-7, applying Plant_Uptime | Water Section 6.1.4 - Hydrometallurgical Plant |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------|-----|----------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| Total_H2O_Demand | [gal/yr] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 2.342E+08 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Total flow rate of water needed by the hydromet plant | Bateman Water Balance (June 2011) | Water Section 6.1.4 - Hydrometallurgical Plant |
| Process_H2O_Discharge | [gal/yr] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 1.144E+08 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Flow rate of water discharged from the hydromet process | Bateman Water Balance (June 2011) | Water Section 6.1.4 - Hydrometallurgical Plant |
| Other_H2O_Discharge | [gpm] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 26.3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Flow rate of water discharged to the HRF from other water uses | RS13B, Attachment A-7, applying Plant_Uptime | Water Section 6.1.4 - Hydrometallurgical Plant |
| Solids_Discharge | [ton/yr] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 3.342E+05 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Flow rate of solids from the hydrometallurgical plant to the HRF | Residue Management Plan | Water Section 6.1.4 - Hydrometallurgical Plant |

Table 1-1 Input Variables for the Plant Site Model

| Variable Name | Units | Deterministic/ Uncertain | Sampling/ Calculation Frequency | Distribution | Mean or Mode | Standard Deviation | Minimum | Maximum | Description | Source of Input Data | Modeling Package Section |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Flotation Tailings Basin Waste W | Vater Treatment Pla | ant | | | | | | | | | |
| Effluent_Perc_Influent | [%] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 85 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Percent of the influent flow to the FTB WWTP that is discharged to SD026 and SD006 | Barr Memo, NorthMet Tailings Basin Water Treatment, August 2011 | Water Section 6.1.3.6 - FTB WWTP |
| MaxFlow_SD026 | [gpm] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 500 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Maximum flow to existing outfall SD026 from the FTB WWTP | Refined Embarrass Lake Wild Rice Mitigation Memo, June 2011 | Water Section 6.1.3.6 - FTB WWTP |
| Backwash_Perc_Influent | [%] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Percent of the influent flow required for backwashing the greensand filter | Barr Memo, NorthMet Tailings Basin Water Treatment, August 2011 | Water Section 6.1.3.6 - FTB WWTP |
| Effluent_Conc | [mg/L] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Ved | ctor by constituent | . Reference Table 1 | <u>-43</u> | Quality of the discharge from the Flotation Tailings Basin WWTP | Barr Memo, NorthMet Tailings Basin Water Treatment, August 2011 | Water Section 6.1.3.6 - FTB WWTP |
| Fe_Backwash_Conc | [mg/L] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Iron concentration in the greensand filter backwash | Barr Memo, NorthMet Tailings Basin Water Treatment, August 2011 | Water Section 6.1.3.6 - FTB WWTP |
| Mn_Backwash_Conc | [mg/L] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 30 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Manganese concentration in the greensand filter backwash | Barr Memo, NorthMet Tailings Basin Water Treatment, August 2011 | Water Section 6.1.3.6 - FTB WWTP |
| K_Backwash_Conc | [mg/L] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 11 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Potassium concentration in the greensand tilter backwash | Barr Memo, NorthMet Tailings Basin Water Treatment, August 2011 | Water Section 6.1.3.6 - FTB WWTP |
| Pond_Treatment_Flow | [gpm] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 2000 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Flow rate from the pond into the treatment plant in closure | AWMMP | |

Babbitt WWTP

| Babbitt_Flow | [cfs] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 0.33 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Flow from the Babbitt WWTP | RS74B | Water Section 4.4.2.2 - Babbitt WWTP |
|--------------|-------|---------------|-----|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
|--------------|-------|---------------|-----|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|

Area 5NW

| Area5_Summer | [cfs] | Uncertain | Timestep | Lognormal | 2.127 | 1.798 | N/A | N/A | Flow from Area 5NW during summer months | Analysis of measured flow data at SD033 | Water Section 5.5.4 - Pit 5NW (SD033) Discharge |
|----------------|--------|---------------|----------|-----------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|--|---|---|
| Area5_Winter | [cfs] | Uncertain | Timestep | Lognormal | 1.177 | 0.888 | N/A | N/A | Flow from Area 5NW during winter months | Analysis of measured flow data at SD033 | Water Section 5.5.4 - Pit 5NW (SD033) Discharge |
| Area5_Snowmelt | [cfs] | Uncertain | Timestep | Uniform | N/A | N/A | 0.774 | 7.271 | Flow from Area 5NW during snowmelt months | Analysis of measured flow data at SD033 | Water Section 5.5.4 - Pit 5NW (SD033) Discharge |
| Area5NW_Conc | [mg/L] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Vec | tor by constituent. | Reference Table 1 | <u>-44</u> | Concentration of water that discharges from the Area 5NW Pit | RS74B | Water Section 5.3.5 - Pit 5NW (SD033) Discharge |

Permeable Reactive Barrier

| _ | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------|---------------|-----|----------|---|--|---|
| | PRB_Efficiency | [%/day] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Vector by constituent. Reference Table 1-45 | Percent of mass removed in a 5-day test, divided by 5 days | Permeable Reactive Barrier Bench Test Report - Tailings Basin, September 2011 None |

Table 1-1 Input Variables for the Plant Site Model

| Variable Name | Units | Deterministic/ Uncertain | Sampling/ Calculation Frequency | Distribution | Mean or Mode | Standard Deviation | Minimum | Maximum | Description | Source of Input Data | Modeling Package Section |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Groundwater Flow Path Characteri | stics | | | | | | | | | | |
| HD | [m] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | V | ector by flowpath. | Reference Table 1-4 | <u>46</u> | Downstream water table elevation | GIS data/calculations | Water Section 5.4.2 - Modeled Groundwater Flow Paths |
| D | [m] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Aquifer thickness | Average thickness of the saturated material | Water Section 5.4.2 - Modeled Groundwater Flow Paths |
| La | [m] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | V | ector by flowpath. | Reference Table 1-4 | <u>46</u> | Total flow path length | GIS data/calculations | Water Section 5.4.2 - Modeled Groundwater Flow Paths |
| w | [m] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | V | ector by flowpath. | Reference Table 1-4 | <u>46</u> | Average flow path width | GIS data/calculations | Water Section 5.4.2 - Modeled Groundwater Flow Paths |
| Init_Grad | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | V | ector by flowpath. | Reference Table 1-4 | <u>46</u> | Initial hydraulic gradient (determines flow capacity) | GIS data/calculations | Water Section 5.4.1.2 - Groundwater Flow Paths |
| Eval_Loc1 | [m] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | V | ector by flowpath. | Reference Table 1-4 | <u>46</u> | Length from the upstream end to the first evaluation location on the flow path | GIS data/calculations | Water Section 5.4.2 - Modeled Groundwater Flow Paths |
| Recharge | [in/yr] | Uncertain | Realization | Triangular | 0.6 | 0.6 N/A 0.3 1.5 | | | Uniformly distributed recharge rate to the flow path | Most likely based on baseflow estimates, bounds based on using 1/2 the mode and 2.5 times the mode | Water Section 5.4.4.1 - Recharge |
| Perc_Flow_to_PM12_4 | [%] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 7.21 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Percent of the groundwater flow path discharge that goes to PM-12.4; 0.44 mi2 $/$ 6.10 mi2 | CDF051 | |

Groundwater Flow Variables

| Surficial_Porosity | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 0.3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Porosity of the surficial aquifer | Assumed value, e.g. Fetter, 2001 | Water Section 4.5.1 - Water Quantity |
|--------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| K_Surficial | [m/d] | Uncertain | Realization | Lognormal | 4.0 | 1.6 | N/A | N/A | Hydraulic Conductivity of the surficial aquifer | Mean based on aquifer tests, minimum value based on the limits of the recharge distribution | Water Section 4.3.2.2 - Surficial Aquifer & Section 5.4.4.1 - Recharge |
| Surficial_Density | [kg/m³] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 1,500 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Dry (bulk) Density of the surficial deposits | USDA St. Louis County Soil Survey Database | Water Section 5.4.3 - Sorption |
| As_Kd | [L/kg] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 25 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Sorption coefficients for As in the surficial aquifer | EPA screening-level values | Water Section 5.4.3 - Sorption |
| Cu_Kd | [L/kg] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 22 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Sorption coefficients for Cu in the surficial aquifer | EPA screening-level values | Water Section 5.4.3 - Sorption |
| Ni_Kd | [L/kg] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 16 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Sorption coefficients for Ni in the surficial aquifer | EPA screening-level values | Water Section 5.4.3 - Sorption |
| Sb_Kd | [L/kg] | Uncertain | Realization | Triangular | 1.6 | N/A | 1.3 | 6.1 | Sorption coefficients for Sb in the surficial aquifer | EPA screening-level values | Water Section 5.4.3 - Sorption |

Table 1-1 Input Variables for the Plant Site Model

| Variable Name | Units | Deterministic/ Uncertain | Sampling/ Calculation Frequency | Distribution | Mean or Mode | Standard Deviation | Minimum | Maximum | Description | Source of Input Data | Modeling Package Section | |
|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Stream Reach Characteristics | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flow_Control | [] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Matrix | x, location by locati | on. Reference Tab | le 1-47 | Controls which nodes contribute flow to other nodes | Surface water layout and stream order | Water Section 5.5 - Surface Water Modeling | |
| XS_Area | [m²] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | V | ector by location. | Reference Table 1- | 48 | Cross sectional area of each river reach | RS26 geomorphic surveys | Water Section 5.5 - Surface Water Modeling | |
| Lengths | [m] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | V | ector by location. | Reference Table 1- | <u>48</u> | Incremental length upstream of each model node | GIS data | Water Section 5.5 - Surface Water Modeling | |
| GW_Contr_Areas | [mi²] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | V | ector by location. | Reference Table 1- | <u>49</u> | Un-impacted area contributing groundwater to the surface water evaluation nodes | GIS subwatersheds | Water Section 5.5 - Surface Water Modeling | |
| Flowpath_Area | [mi²] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | V | ector by location. | Reference Table 1- | <u>49</u> | Area of the modeled flow paths | GIS subwatersheds | Water Section 5.5 - Surface Water Modeling | |
| SW_Contr_Areas | [mi²] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | V | ector by location. | Reference Table 1- | <u>49</u> | Runoff contributing watershed area to each model node | GIS subwatersheds | Water Section 5.5 - Surface Water Modeling | |
| FTBRO_Area | [mi²] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | V | ector by location. | Reference Table 1- | <u>49</u> | Area of the FTB that runs off to the adjacent tributaries | GIS subwatersheds | Water Section 5.5 - Surface Water Modeling | |
| Perc_NToe_MLC3 | [%] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 25 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Percentage of the north toe surface seepage that travels to MLC-3 (the remainder goes to TC-1) | CDF051 | | |

Stream Flow Variables

| Watershed_Yield | [cfs/mi ²] | Deterministic | Monthly | User-defined | User-defined Look-up Table by month. Reference Table 1-50 | | | | Randomly sampled daily total watershed yield as a function of month | USGS gage data | Water Section 5.5.2 - Developing Probabilistic Model Inputs (Flow Distributions) |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------|---|-----|-----|-----|---|--|--|
| Embarrass_Baseflow | [cfs/mi ²] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | 0.045 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Baseflow added to Embarrass River nodes | Watershed wide average minimum 30-day flow | Water Section 4.4.1.3 - Estimating Embarrass River Watershed Baseflow |

Model Initiation

| Initial_Mass_LTVSMC_Basin | [tonne] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Matrix by constituent and location. Reference Table 1-57 | Initial mass of each constituent in each zone of existing Tailings Basin features | Average, steady-state results of the existing conditions GoldSim model | Water Section 5.9.1 - Tailings Basin Initiation |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------|-----|----------|--|---|--|--|
| Initial_Mass_Rate | [kg/day] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Matrix by constituent and location. Reference Table 1-53 | Initial rate at which constituent load is leaving areas of the existing Tailings Basin | Average, steady-state results of the existing conditions GoldSim model | Water Section 5.9.1 - Tailings Basin Initiation |
| Expected_Toe_Conc | [ug/L] | Deterministic | N/A | Constant | Matrix by constituent and location. Reference Table 1-54 | Expected existing concentrations at the toes of the Tailings Basin to initiate groundwater concentrations | Average, steady-state results of the existing conditions GoldSim model | Water Section 5.9.2 - Groundwater Flow Path Initiation |

AWMMP Mitigation Measures

| | | | | | l | | 1 | | | | |
|------------------------|----|-----------|----------|--------|------|-------|-----|-----|--|-------|--|
| Mitigation_Evap_Cell2W | [] | Uncertain | Annually | Normal | 0.65 | 0.065 | N/A | N/A | Fraction of precipitation that evaporates from the LTVSMC tailings in Cells 2W when the planted trees are fully mature | AWMMP | |

Table 1-2 Constant Surface Water Quality Standards (modeled constituents only)

| | Surface_Constant_Standards |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Constituent | (mg/L) |
| Ag | 0.001 |
| Al | 0.125 |
| Alk | 999999 |
| As* | 0.053 |
| В | 0.5 |
| Ва | 999999 |
| Be | 999999 |
| Ca | 999999 |
| Cd† | 999999 |
| Cl | 230 |
| Co | 0.005 |
| Cr* | 0.011 |
| Cu† | 999999 |
| F | 999999 |
| Fe | 999999 |
| K | 999999 |
| Mg | 999999 |
| Mn | 999999 |
| Na | 999999 |
| Ni [†] | 999999 |
| Pb† | 999999 |
| Sb | 0.031 |
| Se* | 0.005 |
| SO ₄ (non-wild rice areas) | 999999 |
| TI | 0.00056 |
| V | 999999 |
| Zn† | 999999 |

^{*} From MN Rules 7052; all others from MN Rules 7050

^{**} A value of 999999 indicates that there is no applicable standard

[†] See Table 1-4 for hardness-based standards

Table 1-3 Coefficients for Hardness-Dependent Surface Water Quality Standards (modeled constituents only)

| Constituent | А | В |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| Cd* | 0.7852 | -2.715 |
| Cu* | 0.8545 | -1.702 |
| Ni* | 0.846 | 0.0584 |
| Pb | 1.273 | -4.705 |
| Zn* | 0.8473 | 0.884 |

<u>Notes</u>

Standard [mg/L] = exp(A*In(total hardness [mg/L])+B)/1000

$$Std\left(\frac{mg}{L}\right) = \frac{e^{A \cdot \ln\left(Hardness\left(\frac{mg}{L}\right)\right) + B}}{1000}$$

^{*} From MN Rules 7052; all others from MN Rules 7050

Table 1-4 Groundwater Quality Standards (modeled constituents only)

| | Ground_Primary_Standards** | Ground_Secondary_Standards** | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Constituent | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | | | | |
| Ag* | 0.03 | 0.1 | | | | |
| AI† | 999999 | 0.2 | | | | |
| Alk | 999999 | 999999 | | | | |
| As | 0.01 | 999999 | | | | |
| B* | 1 | 999999 | | | | |
| Ва | 2 | 999999 | | | | |
| Be* | 0.00008 | 999999 | | | | |
| Ca | 999999 | 999999 | | | | |
| Cd* | 0.004 | 999999 | | | | |
| Cl | 999999 | 250 | | | | |
| Co | 999999 | 999999 | | | | |
| Cr | 0.1 | 999999 | | | | |
| Cu | 999999 | 999999 | | | | |
| F | 4 | 2 | | | | |
| Fe† | 999999 | 0.3 | | | | |
| К | 999999 | 999999 | | | | |
| Mg | 999999 | 999999 | | | | |
| Mn*† | 0.1 | 0.05 | | | | |
| Na | 999999 | 999999 | | | | |
| Ni* | 0.1 | 999999 | | | | |
| Pb | 999999 | 999999 | | | | |
| Sb | 0.006 | 999999 | | | | |
| Se* | 0.03 | 999999 | | | | |
| SO ₄ | 999999 | 250 | | | | |
| TI* | 0.0006 | 999999 | | | | |
| V* | 0.05 | 999999 | | | | |
| Zn* | 2 | 5 | | | | |

^{*} Primary standard from MN Rules 4717 (HRLs); all others from MN Rules 7050 (EPA MCLs)

^{**} A value of 999999 indicates that there is no applicable standard

[†] Secondary standards presented for reference but not used for impact assessment

Table 1-5 Average Background Groundwater Quality Distributions

| Constituent | Source | GW_Alpha_Mean | GW_Beta | GW_Alpha_Stdev |
|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------|----------------|
| Ag | All | -3.446 | 1.081 | 0.127 |
| Al | All | 2.859 | 1.673 | 0.208 |
| Alk | All | 11.170 | 0.774 | 0.093 |
| As | Polymet | -0.788 | 0.485 | 0.111 |
| В | Polymet | 3.358 | 0.400 | 0.080 |
| Ва | PolyMet | 3.090 | 1.295 | 0.374 |
| Be | Polymet | -1.832 | 0.886 | 0.177 |
| Ca | All | 9.876 | 0.976 | 0.116 |
| Cd | Polymet* | -2.179 | 0.632 | 0.126 |
| CI | All | 7.141 | 1.090 | 0.130 |
| Co | Polymet | -1.952 | 0.876 | 0.253 |
| Cr | All | -0.706 | 1.195 | 0.140 |
| Cu | Polymet* | 0.590 | 1.067 | 0.213 |
| F | All | 4.838 | 0.779 | 0.097 |
| Fe | Polymet | 3.682 | 0.740 | 0.174 |
| К | All | 7.188 | 0.974 | 0.116 |
| Mg | All | 9.023 | 0.937 | 0.111 |
| Mn | Polymet* | 4.898 | 1.581 | 0.316 |
| Na | All | 8.319 | 0.692 | 0.082 |
| Ni | All | 1.110 | 1.090 | 0.127 |
| Pb | Polymet | -1.595 | 0.646 | 0.187 |
| Sb | All | -2.878 | 1.761 | 0.260 |
| Se | All | -0.344 | 0.853 | 0.126 |
| SO ₄ | Polymet* | 8.799 | 0.597 | 0.120 |
| TI | Polymet | -1.995 | 0.459 | 0.092 |
| V | All | 1.660 | 0.239 | 0.046 |
| Zn | All | 2.222 | 1.214 | 0.142 |

<u>Notes</u>

^{*} Initially, the distribution (PolyMet Data or All Data) with the highest Mean was chosen. After further review, comparing the distribution to surfac runoff calibrations, the PolyMet groundwater data was chosen IF it provided a better calibration to surface water data. The distribution from All D chosen if the Mean from All data was lower than the Mean from the PolyMet data.

 Table 1-6
 Existing Surface Runoff Concentrations

| | RO_Mean | |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Constituent | (ug/L) | RO_StDev (ug/L) |
| Ag | 1.30E-01 | 1.3E-03 |
| Al | 1.11E+02 | 4.1E+01 |
| Alk | 3.24E+04 | 3.5E+04 |
| As | 1.04E+00 | 1.0E-02 |
| В | 1.56E+01 | 1.6E-01 |
| Ва | 1.77E+00 | 7.9E-01 |
| Ве | 5.12E-02 | 5.1E-04 |
| Ca | 6.22E+03 | 2.2E+03 |
| Cd | 6.82E-02 | 1.6E-02 |
| Cl | 5.15E+03 | 3.3E+03 |
| Co | 6.19E-01 | 2.0E-01 |
| Cr | 9.81E-01 | 9.8E-01 |
| Cu | 5.65E-01 | 7.5E-01 |
| F | 7.66E+01 | 7.4E+01 |
| Fe | 2.32E+03 | 9.6E+02 |
| K | 2.86E+02 | 1.9E+02 |
| Mg | 3.34E+03 | 7.7E+02 |
| Mn | 4.22E+01 | 2.7E+02 |
| Na | 2.34E+03 | 9.5E+01 |
| Ni | 2.53E-01 | 2.5E-03 |
| Pb | 2.74E-01 | 3.8E-01 |
| Sb | 2.42E-01 | 2.4E-03 |
| Se | 6.09E-01 | 4.5E-01 |
| SO ₄ | 3.08E+03 | 1.6E+04 |
| TI | 1.78E-01 | 5.0E-02 |
| V | 5.41E+00 | 5.4E-02 |
| Zn | 8.92E+00 | 5.9E+00 |

Surface water data not available for V; mean groundwater value assumed

Table 1-7 Initial Concentrations in the Embarrass River (mg/L)

| | | Embarrass River Evaluation Point (including tributaries of concern) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Constituent | PM-12 | PM-12.2 | PM-12.3 | PM-12.4 | PM-13 | MLC-3 | MLC-2 | TC-1 | PM-19 | UC-1 | PM-11 | |
| Ag | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | |
| Al | 0.107 | 0.328 | 0.328 | 0.328 | 0.328 | 0.0125 | 0.0125 | 0.328 | 0.328 | 0.328 | 0.328 | |
| Alk | 50.3 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 246 | 246 | 291 | 291 | 341 | 341 | |
| As | 0.005 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.0008 | 0.0008 | 0.0013 | 0.0013 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | |
| В | 0.025 | 0.0443 | 0.0443 | 0.0443 | 0.0443 | 0.048 | 0.048 | 0.146 | 0.146 | 0.2605 | 0.2605 | |
| Ва | 0.018 | 0.0304 | 0.0304 | 0.0304 | 0.0304 | 0.023 | 0.023 | 0.071 | 0.071 | 0.036 | 0.036 | |
| Ве | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | |
| Ca | 13.8 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 36.6 | 36.6 | 42.6 | 42.6 | 46.9 | 46.9 | |
| Cd | 0.00001 | 0.00008 | 0.00008 | 0.00008 | 0.00008 | 0.00002 | 0.00002 | 0.00006 | 0.00006 | 0.00007 | 0.00007 | |
| CI | 3.84 | 3.28 | 3.8 | 4.07 | 4.57 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 12.56 | 12.56 | 18.2 | 18.2 | |
| Co | 0.0005 | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | |
| Cr | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0007 | 0.0007 | 0.0007 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | |
| Cu | 0.0006 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0008 | 0.0008 | 0.0008 | |
| F | 0.724 | 0.724 | 0.724 | 0.724 | 0.724 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.724 | 0.724 | 0.724 | 0.724 | |
| Fe | 2.15 | 1.29 | 1.29 | 1.29 | 1.29 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.123 | 1.123 | 0.276 | 0.276 | |
| К | 1.11 | 2.12 | 2.12 | 2.12 | 2.12 | 2.53 | 2.53 | 2.99 | 2.99 | 7.23 | 7.23 | |
| Mg | 5.4 | 11.52 | 11.52 | 11.52 | 11.52 | 35.6 | 35.6 | 36.15 | 36.15 | 75.8 | 75.8 | |
| Mn | 0.184 | 0.107 | 0.107 | 0.107 | 0.107 | 0.157 | 0.157 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.102 | 0.102 | |
| Na | 4.07 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 36.45 | 36.45 | 44.4 | 44.4 | 51 | 51 | |
| Ni | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0014 | 0.0014 | 0.0014 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0013 | 0.0013 | 0.0014 | 0.0014 | |
| Pb | 0.00008 | 0.00022 | 0.00022 | 0.00022 | 0.00022 | 0.00006 | 0.00006 | 0.00015 | 0.00015 | 0.00016 | 0.00016 | |
| Sb | 0.0015 | 0.0015 | 0.0015 | 0.0015 | 0.0015 | 0.0015 | 0.0015 | 0.0015 | 0.0015 | 0.0015 | 0.0015 | |
| Se | 0.00009 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 | |
| SO ₄ | 1.05 | 87.5 | 20.4 | 17.6 | 16.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 138.8 | 138.8 | |
| TI | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.000001 | 0.000001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | |
| V* | 0.0054 | 0.0054 | 0.0054 | 0.0054 | 0.0054 | 0.0054 | 0.0054 | 0.0054 | 0.0054 | 0.0054 | 0.0054 | |
| Zn | 0.003 | 0.0033 | 0.0033 | 0.0033 | 0.0033 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 | |

Source: Surface water monitoring, mean values from the most recent year of available data (bold values)

For unavailable data (data in italics), the nearest downstream value was assumed

^{*} Surface water data not available for V, mean groundwater value assumed

Table 1-8 Flow Rates from the Mine Site WWTF (Results Pending)

| Time (yrs) | MineSite_Flow_Mean (gpm) | MineSite_Flow_StDev (gpm) | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 0 | 419 | 69 | | | | |
| 1 | 513 | 80 | | | | |
| 2 | 599 | 95 | | | | |
| 3 | 716 | 114 | | | | |
| 4 | 810 | 119 | | | | |
| 5 | 943 | 149 | | | | |
| 6 | 1002 | 156 | | | | |
| 7 | 1024 | 163 | | | | |
| 8 | 1080 | 164 | | | | |
| 9 | 1162 | 186 | | | | |
| 10 | 1221 | 190 | | | | |
| 11 | 344 | 176 | | | | |
| 12 | 913 | 179 | | | | |
| 13 | 1208 | 189 | | | | |
| 14 | 1217 | 186 | | | | |
| 15 | 106 | 19 | | | | |
| 16 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 17 | 5 | 0 | | | | |
| 18 | 26 | 27 | | | | |
| 19 | 79 | 103 | | | | |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 500 | 0 | 0 | | | | |

Source: Mine Site probabilistic water quality model

Table 1-9 MineSite_Mean_Conc, Mean Concentration in the Water from the Mine Site WWTF (mg/L), (Pending Model Results)

| | | | | | | | | | | | Time | (yrs) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Constituent | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 500 |
| Ag | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| Al | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 |
| Alk | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| As | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| В | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Ва | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Ве | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 |
| Ca | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Cd | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 |
| Cl | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| Со | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 |
| Cr | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 |
| Cu | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| F | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Fe | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| K | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Mg | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Mn | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| Na | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Ni | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Pb | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 |
| Sb | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 |
| Se | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 |
| SO ₄ | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| TI | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 | 0.00056 |
| V | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| Zn | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 | 0.388 |

<u>Notes</u>

Source: Mine Site probabilistic water quality model Input Name in Model: MineSite_Mean_Conc

Table 1-10 MineSite_StDev_Conc, Standard Deviation of the Concentration in the Water from the Mine Site CPS (mg/L), (Pending Model Results)

| | | | | | | | | | | | Time (yr | rs) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|
| Constituent | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 500 |
| Ag | 0.0000882 | 0.000136 | 0.000116 | 0.0000905 | 0.000107 | 0.000126 | 0.0000968 | 0.0000234 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.000014 | 0.0000968 | 0 |
| Al | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alk | 3550 | 7.73 | 7.73 | 7.57 | 7.57 | 7.73 | 7.41 | 7.33 | 7.41 | 7.49 | 7.49 | 6.01 | 6.63 | 7.73 | 7.65 | 6.01 | 6.16 | 6.24 | 6.48 | 6.71 | 11000 | 0 |
| As | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| В | 0.0476 | 0.0447 | 0.0488 | 0.0557 | 0.0501 | 0.0422 | 0.039 | 0.0378 | 0.0367 | 0.0339 | 0.0324 | 0.0289 | 0.0156 | 0.0117 | 0.012 | 0.0139 | 0.0179 | 0.0164 | 0.0148 | 0.0115 | 0.0975 | 0 |
| Ва | 0.0133 | 0.0115 | 0.013 | 0.015 | 0.0133 | 0.0115 | 0.0107 | 0.0106 | 0.0101 | 0.0096 | 0.00936 | 0.0078 | 0.00218 | 0.00195 | 0.00195 | 0.00211 | 0.00265 | 0.00258 | 0.00258 | 0.00289 | 0 | 0 |
| Ве | 0.000759 | 0.000872 | 0.0009 | 0.000939 | 0.000916 | 0.000876 | 0.000895 | 0.000942 | 0.000919 | 0.000932 | 0.000923 | 0.000577 | 0.000414 | 0.000367 | 0.00039 | 0.000492 | 0.000468 | 0.000421 | 0.000359 | 0.000235 | 0.000929 | 0 |
| Ca | 13.2 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 9.83 | 9.6 | 9.44 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 0 |
| Cd | 0.0000234 | 0.0000312 | 0.0000156 | 0.0000078 | 0.0000156 | 0.0000156 | 0.0000156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.000039 | 0.0000468 | 0.0000468 | 0.0000546 | 0.000078 | 0.0000936 | 0.000125 | 0.000211 | 0.000484 | 0 | 0 |
| Cl | 13.2 | 30.1 | 29.4 | 22.5 | 19.1 | 19.6 | 14.2 | 17.7 | 15.1 | 12.9 | 10.1 | 22.1 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 5.23 | 6.78 | 7.02 | 7.06 | 3.27 | 0.057 | 0 |
| Со | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cr | 0.00223 | 0.00229 | 0.0022 | 0.00204 | 0.002 | 0.00211 | 0.00197 | 0.00198 | 0.002 | 0.00204 | 0.00205 | 0.000991 | 0.000538 | 0.000406 | 0.000382 | 0.000554 | 0.000609 | 0.000593 | 0.000601 | 0.000609 | 0 | 0 |
| Cu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| F | 0.101 | 0.195 | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.172 | 0.161 | 0.147 | 0.143 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.119 | 0.0858 | 0.0936 | 0.0702 | 0.0702 | 0.101 | 0.0858 | 0.0858 | 0.078 | 0.0858 | 0.226 | 0 |
| Fe | 0.00078 | 0.00156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| К | 2980 | 5.93 | 5.85 | 5.31 | 4.92 | 4.53 | 4.53 | 4.45 | 4.21 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.75 | 4.68 | 4.21 | 4.21 | 3.75 | 4.21 | 4.29 | 4.29 | 4.45 | 26.8 | 0 |
| Mg | 8.12 | 7.57 | 7.41 | 7.49 | 7.1 | 6.79 | 6.48 | 6.24 | 6.01 | 5.77 | 5.77 | 6.16 | 6.4 | 6.79 | 6.79 | 7.02 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.18 | 7.26 | 7.45 | 0 |
| Mn | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Na | 12600 | 36.2 | 38.4 | 38.8 | 40 | 38.8 | 40.1 | 38.9 | 33.9 | 31.4 | 29.3 | 40.6 | 46 | 52.3 | 49.2 | 41.4 | 47.1 | 46 | 46 | 48.4 | 108 | 0 |
| Ni | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pb | 0.00164 | 0.00289 | 0.00242 | 0.00179 | 0.00211 | 0.00273 | 0.0025 | 0.00133 | 0.000624 | 0.000468 | 0.00039 | 0.000546 | 0.000702 | 0.000858 | 0.00078 | 0.00039 | 0.000312 | 0.000468 | 0.00101 | 0.00336 | 0.00495 | 0 |
| Sb | 0.00039 | 0.000234 | 0.000156 | 0.000078 | 0.000156 | 0.000156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.000234 | 0.000858 | 0.00187 | 0.00078 | 0 |
| Se | 0.0000078 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0000234 | 0.0000546 | 0.0000936 | 0.000226 | 0.000679 | 0.00136 | 0 |
| SO ₄ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.34 | 4.68 | 0 | 0 |
| TI | 0.000101 | 0.000122 | 0.000119 | 0.000128 | 0.000131 | 0.000124 | 0.000137 | 0.000115 | 0.0000991 | 0.0000929 | 0.0000874 | 0.0001 | 0.000108 | 0.00011 | 0.000108 | 0.000112 | 0.000101 | 0.0000975 | 0.0000858 | 0.0000741 | 0.0000799 | 0 |
| V | 0.00398 | 0.00384 | 0.00413 | 0.00414 | 0.00375 | 0.00322 | 0.00332 | 0.00339 | 0.00289 | 0.00273 | 0.00265 | 0.00179 | 0.00101 | 0.000858 | 0.000936 | 0.000936 | 0.000936 | 0.000858 | 0.00078 | 0.000702 | 0.0112 | 0 |
| Zn | 0.00234 | 0.0039 | 0.00234 | 0.00156 | 0.00234 | 0.00312 | 0.00234 | 0.00078 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00468 | 0.00312 | 0.0039 | 0.0039 | 0.00936 | 0.0117 | 0.0164 | 0.0297 | 0.0616 | 0 | 0 |

<u>Notes</u>

Source: Mine Site probabilistic water quality model Input Name in Model: MineSite_StDev_Conc

Table 1-11 Function Coefficients to Determine Van Genuchten Parameters

| Coefficient | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Parameter | mm | bm | mb | bb | | | | | |
| Ksat_Coeff (cm/s) | 2.793 | 2.4585 | -3.6293 | -3.1175 | | | | | |
| ResMoist_Coeff (cm ³ /cm ³) | -0.2417 | 0.0543 | 0.1173 | -0.0155 | | | | | |
| AirSuct_Coeff (1/cm) | 0.002036 | 0.008121 | -0.015927 | 0.010728 | | | | | |
| VGBeta_Coeff () | -31.3442 | 8.6015 | 14.6871 | -1.4748 | | | | | |

Source: NorthMet Project, Waste Characterization Data Package, Section 10.3 Saturation and Oxygen Diffusion

$$\log(K_{sat}) = m_m(F)(\theta) + b_m(\theta) + m_b(F) + b_b$$

$$\alpha, \beta, \theta_r = m_m(F)(\theta) + b_m(\theta) + m_b(F) + b_b$$

Table 1-12a Hydraulic Properties of Different Classes of the LTVSMC Tailings

| | | Tailings Class | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Parameter | Units | Coarse | Fine | Bulk (Other) | | | | | | | |
| LTVSMC_SG* | () | 2.80 | 2.90 | 2.85 | | | | | | | |
| LTVSMC_Porosity* | (cm ³ /cm ³) | 0.412 | 0.493 | 0.440 | | | | | | | |
| LTVSMC_Ksat* | (cm/s) | SEE TABLE 1-12b | SEE TABLE 1-12b | 8.02E-05 | | | | | | | |
| LTVSMC_ResMoist* | (cm ³ /cm ³) | 0.041 | 0.059 | 0.048 | | | | | | | |
| LTVSMC_AirSuct† | (1/cm) | 0.024 | 0.001 | 0.011 | | | | | | | |
| LTVSMC_VGBeta† | () | 2.0 | 1.6 | 2.0 | | | | | | | |

* Source: Unsaturated modeling by the geotechnical group

† Source: Fit to data from the geotechnical group

Table 1-12b Saturated Conductivity of LTVSMC Tailings in Each Cell*

| | | Tailings Class | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|----------------|----------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cell | Units | Coarse | Fine | Bulk (Other) | | | | | | | |
| Cell 1E | (cm/s) | 2.40E-03 | 2.75E-05 | SEE TABLE 1-12a | | | | | | | |
| Cell 2E | (cm/s) | 2.24E-03 | 8.71E-05 | SEE TABLE 1-12a | | | | | | | |
| Cell 2W | (cm/s) | 1.17E-03 | 1.10E-04 | SEE TABLE 1-12a | | | | | | | |

Notes

* Source: Calibrated MODFLOW model of existing conditions

Table 1-13 Distribution Parameters for Flotation Fine Tailings Release

Distribution Fit to Humidity Cell Data

| Constituent | Method | Source | Units | Distribution | Mean/Mode | St. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Ca | SO ₄ rate ratio | HCT | mg Ca / mg SO ₄ | Beta | 1.18E+00 | 3.03E-01 | 8.17E-01 | 3.46E+00 |
| К | SO₄ rate ratio | HCT | mg K / mg SO₄ | Beta | 2.63E-01 | 6.37E-02 | 1.71E-01 | 7.51E-01 |
| Mg | SO₄ rate ratio | HCT | mg Mg / mg SO ₄ | Beta | 2.18E-01 | 4.69E-02 | 1.62E-01 | 7.94E-01 |
| Mn | Ni rate ratio | НСТ | mg Mn / mg Ni | Beta | 4.68E+00 | 2.08E+00 | 2.07E+00 | 9.31E+00 |
| Na | SO₄ rate ratio | HCT | mg Na / mg SO₄ | Beta | 8.20E-02 | 1.77E-02 | 6.03E-02 | 2.64E-01 |
| Se | SO₄ rate ratio | HCT | mg Se / mg SO ₄ | Beta | 1.79E-05 | 5.29E-06 | 1.29E-05 | 6.09E-05 |
| SO ₄ | Rate | НСТ | mg SO₄/kg/week | Beta | 5.97E+00 | 2.09E+00 | 3.57E+00 | 1.96E+01 |

Distribution Fit to Aqua Regia Data

| Constituent | Method | Source | Units | Distribution | Mean/Mode | St. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum |
|-------------|---------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Ag | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Ag / mg S | Beta | 1.54E-04 | 1.49E-05 | 1.35E-04 | 2.54E-04 |
| As | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg As / mg S | Beta | 1.96E-03 | 2.53E-04 | 1.67E-03 | 4.89E-03 |
| Ва | K ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Ba / mg K | Beta | 2.66E-02 | 1.27E-03 | 1.83E-02 | 3.06E-02 |
| Be | K ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Be / mg K | Beta | 1.03E-04 | 1.51E-05 | 8.13E-05 | 2.32E-04 |
| Cu | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Cu / mg S | Beta | 9.30E-02 | 1.46E-02 | 5.29E-02 | 1.46E-01 |
| Pb | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Pb / mg S | Beta | 2.67E-03 | 6.16E-04 | 1.93E-03 | 9.32E-03 |
| Sb | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Sb / mg S | Beta | 1.08E-04 | 3.50E-05 | 6.67E-05 | 1.99E-04 |
| TI | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Tl / mg S | Beta | 7.15E-05 | 7.35E-06 | 5.97E-05 | 1.41E-04 |
| V | K ratio | Aqua Regia | mg V / mg K | Beta | 2.53E-02 | 2.61E-03 | 7.01E-03 | 3.17E-02 |

Distribution Fit to Waste Rock Humidity Cell Data

| Constituent | Method | Method Source | | Distribution | Mean/Mode | St. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cd | Zn rate ratio | 2/3 HCT (2) | mg Cd / mg Zn | Beta | 1.65E-02 | 1.20E-02 | 1.01E-03 | 5.84E-02 |
| Со | Ni rate ratio | 2/3 HCT (2) | mg Co / mg Ni | Beta | 8.29E-02 | 3.91E-02 | 2.24E-02 | 2.06E-01 |
| Zn | Ni rate ratio | 2/3 HCT (2) | mg Zn / mg Ni | Beta | 3.35E-01 | 3.70E-01 | 3.31E-02 | 1.60E+00 |

Distribution Fit to Microprobe Data or Mineral Formula

| Distribution 1 to to microprose Data of minicrai 1 of maia | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| Constituent | Method | Source | Units | Distribution | Mean/Mode | St. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum | | |
| Al | Ca ratio | Anorthite Formula | mg Al / mg Ca | Constant | 1.35E+00 | | | | | |
| Al | Na ratio | Albite Formula | mg Al / mg Na | Constant | 1.17E+00 | | | | | |
| Fe S ratio Mg ratio | S ratio | Pyrrhotite microprobe | mg Fe / mg S | Beta | 1.62E+00 | 8.72E-02 | 1.49E+00 | 1.92E+00 | | |
| | Mg ratio | Olivine microprobe | mg Fe / mg Mg | Beta | 1.87E+00 | 6.75E-01 | 1.19E+00 | 4.51E+00 | | |
| Ni | S ratio | Pyrrhotite microprobe | mg Ni / mg S | Beta | 5.63E-03 | 6.65E-03 | 5.65E-04 | 4.00E-02 | | |

Distribution From Defined Concentration Cap

| Constituent | Method | Source | Units | Distribution | Mean/Mode | St. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum |
|-------------|------------|--------------|-------|--------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Cl | No release | N/A | mg/L | Constant | 0 | | | |
| В | Сар | Whistle Mine | mg/L | Constant | 1.00E-01 | | | |
| Cr | Сар | Whistle Mine | mg/L | Constant | 1.00E-02 | | | |

- HCT indicates average rates from tailings humidity cells over the entire testing period.
- Aqua Regia indicates ratios from whole tailings testing.
- Cat 2/3 HCT (2) indicates average rates from Category 2/3 humidity cells over Condition 2, as defined in Large Table 1.
- All distributions from humidity cell data and aqua regia data represent the full range of the observed values, with no weighting. Distributions are shown in Large Figure 42 to Large Figure 45.
- Distributions from microprobe data represent the full range of the observed ratios for each mineral, with no weighting. Distributions are shown in Large Figure 21 and Large Figure
- Constituents not shown above are modeled according to the mineral solubility methods described in Section 10.1.1.

Table 1-14 Distribution Parameters for Flotation Coarse Tailings Release

Distribution Fit to Humidity Cell Data

| Constituent | Method | Source | Units | Distribution | Mean/Mode | St. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Ca | SO ₄ rate ratio | HCT | mg Ca / mg SO ₄ | Beta | 9.58E-01 | 3.34E-01 | 3.00E-01 | 1.60E+00 |
| К | SO ₄ rate ratio | HCT | mg K / mg SO ₄ | Beta | 2.60E-01 | 8.16E-02 | 0.00E+00 | 4.91E-01 |
| Mg | SO ₄ rate ratio | HCT | mg Mg / mg SO ₄ | Beta | 1.82E-01 | 3.32E-02 | 9.68E-02 | 5.46E-01 |
| Mn | Ni rate ratio | HCT | mg Mn / mg Ni | Beta | 3.37E+00 | 1.32E+00 | 1.80E+00 | 1.00E+01 |
| Na | SO ₄ rate ratio | HCT | mg Na / mg SO ₄ | Beta | 6.86E-02 | 2.40E-02 | 3.58E-02 | 2.57E-01 |
| Se | SO ₄ rate ratio | HCT | mg Se / mg SO ₄ | Beta | 1.75E-05 | 3.51E-06 | 0.00E+00 | 2.41E-05 |
| SO ₄ | Rate | HCT | mg SO₄/kg/week | Beta | 5.47E+00 | 1.44E+00 | 3.71E+00 | 2.41E+01 |

Distribution Fit to Aqua Regia Data

| Constituent | Method | Source | Units | Distribution | Mean/Mode | St. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum |
|-------------|---------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Ag | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Ag / mg S | Beta | 2.05E-04 | 3.41E-05 | 1.42E-04 | 5.45E-04 |
| As | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg As / mg S | Beta | 1.82E-03 | 3.31E-04 | 9.17E-04 | 5.09E-03 |
| Ва | K ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Ba / mg K | Beta | 2.74E-02 | 1.81E-03 | 2.01E-02 | 4.02E-02 |
| Ве | K ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Be / mg K | Beta | 9.77E-05 | 9.41E-06 | 5.71E-05 | 1.53E-04 |
| Cu | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Cu / mg S | Beta | 2.11E-01 | 5.25E-02 | 2.95E-03 | 7.00E-01 |
| Pb | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Pb / mg S | Beta | 2.88E-03 | 7.68E-04 | 1.18E-03 | 1.08E-02 |
| Sb | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Sb / mg S | Beta | 1.10E-04 | 3.06E-05 | 5.45E-05 | 2.50E-04 |
| ΤI | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg TI / mg S | Beta | 9.44E-05 | 1.27E-05 | 6.67E-05 | 1.86E-04 |
| V | K ratio | Aqua Regia | mg V / mg K | Beta | 1.81E-02 | 2.66E-03 | 1.81E-03 | 3.00E-02 |

Distribution Fit to Waste Rock Humidity Cell Data

| Constituent | Method | thod Source | | Distribution | Mean/Mode | St. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cd | Zn rate ratio | 2/3 HCT (2) | mg Cd / mg Zn | Beta | 1.65E-02 | 1.20E-02 | 1.01E-03 | 5.84E-02 |
| Co | Ni rate ratio | 2/3 HCT (2) | mg Co / mg Ni | Beta | 8.29E-02 | 3.91E-02 | 2.24E-02 | 2.06E-01 |
| Zn | Ni rate ratio | 2/3 HCT (2) | mg Zn / mg Ni | Beta | 3.35E-01 | 3.70E-01 | 3.31E-02 | 1.60E+00 |

Distribution Fit to Microprobe Data or Mineral Formula

| Constituent | Method | Source | Units | Distribution | Mean/Mode | St. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Al | Ca ratio | Anorthite Formula | mg AI / mg Ca | Constant | 1.35E+00 | | | |
| • • | Na ratio | Albite Formula | mg AI / mg Na | Constant | 1.17E+00 | | | |
| Fe - | S ratio | Pyrrhotite microprobe | mg Fe / mg S | Beta | 1.62E+00 | 8.72E-02 | 1.49E+00 | 1.92E+00 |
| | Mg ratio | Olivine microprobe | mg Fe / mg Mg | Beta | 1.87E+00 | 6.75E-01 | 1.19E+00 | 4.51E+00 |
| Ni | S ratio | Pyrrhotite microprobe | mg Ni / mg S | Beta | 5.63E-03 | 6.65E-03 | 5.65E-04 | 4.00E-02 |

Distribution From Defined Concentration Cap

| Constituent | Method | Source | Units | Distribution | Mean/Mode | St. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum |
|-------------|------------|--------------|-------|--------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|
| CI | No release | N/A | mg/L | Constant | 0 | | | |
| В | Сар | Whistle Mine | mg/L | Constant | 1.00E-01 | | | |
| Cr | Cap | Whistle Mine | mg/L | Constant | 1.00E-02 | | - | |

- HCT indicates average rates from tailings humidity cells over the entire testing period.
- Aqua Regia indicates ratios from whole tailings testing.
- Cat 2/3 HCT (2) indicates average rates from Category 2/3 humidity cells over Condition 2, as defined in Large Table 1.
- All distributions from humidity cell data and aqua regia data represent the full range of the observed values, with no weighting. Distributions are shown in Large Figure 46 to Large Figure 49.
- Distributions from microprobe data represent the full range of the observed ratios for each mineral, with no weighting. Distributions are shown in Large Figure 21 and Large Figure 22.
- Constituents not shown above are modeled according to the mineral solubility methods described in Section 10.1.1.

Table 1-15 Category 1 Concentration Cap Distributions (Applied to the NorthMet Flotation Tailings and Buttress)

| Constituent | Method | Source | Units | Distribution | Mean/Mode | St. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum |
|-------------|----------------------|--|-------|--------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Ag | Limit | Dunka Seep | mg/L | Constant | 0.0002 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Al | Function pH (So | ubility equation) | mg/L | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Alkalinity | Function pH | (AMAX data) | mg/L | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| As | Limit | Limit Whistle Mine | | Constant | 0.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| В | Limit | Whistle Mine | mg/L | Constant | 0.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Ва | Solubility | equation | | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Ве | Limit | Dunka Seep | mg/L | Constant | 0.0004 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Ca | Solubility | equation | | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Cd | Function Zn limit, | Cd/Zn release ratio | | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Cl | No | imit | | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Со | Function pH | (AMAX data) | | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Cr | Limit | Whistle Mine | mg/L | Constant | 0.01 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Cu | Function pH | Function pH (AMAX data) | | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| F | Solubility | equation | | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Fe | Function pH | (AMAX data) | mg/L | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| K | Function pH | (AMAX data) | mg/L | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Mg | Function Ca limit, I | Mg/Ca release ratio | | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Mn | Function pH | (AMAX data) | mg/L | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Na | Function pH | (AMAX data) | mg/L | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Ni | Function pH | (AMAX data) | mg/L | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Pb | Limit | Whistle Mine | mg/L | Constant | 0.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Sb | Limit | NorthMet Lab | mg/L | Uniform | N/A | N/A | 0.0083 | 0.1 |
| Se | Function SO4 limit, | Function SO4 limit, Se/SO4 release ratio | | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| SO4 | Solubility | equation | | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| ΤΙ | Limit | Dunka Seep | mg/L | Constant | 0.0002 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| V | Limit | Whistle Mine | mg/L | Constant | 0.01 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Zn | Function pH | (AMAX data) | mg/L | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

N/A = not used

pH-based Range from AMAX Data

(95th percentile values, all units mg/L)

| рH | Alkalinity | Со | Cu | Fe | K | Mn | Na | Ni | Zn |
|-----|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 7.0 | 2.60E+01 | 2.80E-01 | 5.20E-01 | 4.00E-02 | 3.99E+01 | 3.08E-01 | 1.32E+02 | 5.91E+00 | 4.05E-01 |
| 7.1 | 3.45E+01 | 2.33E-01 | 2.85E-01 | 7.50E-02 | 4.61E+01 | 3.86E-01 | 1.38E+02 | 4.31E+00 | 2.93E-01 |
| 7.2 | 3.55E+01 | 1.36E-01 | 1.78E-01 | 1.01E-01 | 4.28E+01 | 1.75E-01 | 1.73E+02 | 2.08E+00 | 1.70E-01 |
| 7.3 | 3.59E+01 | 9.30E-02 | 2.00E-01 | 5.00E-02 | 5.04E+01 | 2.00E-01 | 2.31E+02 | 1.62E+00 | 1.33E-01 |
| 7.4 | 4.92E+01 | 7.00E-02 | 9.68E-02 | 4.20E-02 | 4.28E+01 | 1.72E-01 | 2.19E+02 | 1.28E+00 | 7.00E-02 |
| 7.5 | 4.82E+01 | 5.00E-02 | 1.00E-01 | 4.00E-02 | 4.60E+01 | 2.27E-01 | 2.18E+02 | 9.05E-01 | 9.64E-02 |
| 7.6 | 5.07E+01 | 4.00E-02 | 1.54E-01 | 7.75E-02 | 4.72E+01 | 2.10E-01 | 3.10E+02 | 4.55E-01 | 1.19E-01 |
| 7.7 | 4.50E+01 | 4.36E-02 | 1.23E-01 | 6.35E-02 | 4.37E+01 | 3.19E-01 | 4.68E+02 | 4.85E-01 | 1.15E-01 |
| 7.8 | 4.20E+01 | 6.00E-02 | 1.31E-01 | 5.50E-02 | 3.95E+01 | 2.05E-01 | 3.70E+02 | 3.75E-01 | 6.50E-02 |
| 7.9 | 4.00E+01 | 7.58E-02 | 5.73E-02 | 3.80E-02 | 4.80E+01 | 2.88E-01 | 3.90E+02 | 5.26E-01 | 8.88E-02 |
| 8.0 | 4.50E+01 | 1.00E-02 | 2.00E-02 | 2.00E-02 | 4.30E+01 | 1.40E-01 | 1.15E+02 | 2.00E-01 | 5.20E-02 |
| 8.1 | 5.00E+01 | 3.00E-02 | 3.00E-02 | 2.00E-02 | 4.00E+01 | 1.40E-01 | 2.40E+02 | 3.60E-01 | 2.00E-02 |

pH-based Range from AMAX Data

(maximum values, all units mg/L)

| pН | Alkalinity | Со | Cu | Fe | K | Mn | Na | Ni | Zn |
|-----|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 7.0 | 4.30E+01 | 6.20E-01 | 2.30E+00 | 4.00E-02 | 4.30E+01 | 3.80E-01 | 2.60E+02 | 1.30E+01 | 5.50E-01 |
| 7.1 | 4.10E+01 | 3.10E-01 | 7.50E-01 | 8.00E-02 | 4.80E+01 | 9.70E-01 | 5.91E+02 | 7.02E+00 | 3.70E-01 |
| 7.2 | 4.50E+01 | 1.50E-01 | 3.40E-01 | 7.00E-01 | 4.43E+01 | 2.40E-01 | 2.00E+02 | 3.42E+00 | 2.30E-01 |
| 7.3 | 3.60E+01 | 1.20E-01 | 2.60E-01 | 6.00E-02 | 5.90E+01 | 3.00E-01 | 2.60E+02 | 2.29E+00 | 2.30E-01 |
| 7.4 | 5.40E+01 | 8.00E-02 | 1.80E-01 | 6.00E-02 | 5.32E+01 | 1.90E-01 | 3.22E+02 | 1.35E+00 | 1.12E-01 |
| 7.5 | 5.27E+01 | 5.00E-02 | 1.30E-01 | 7.00E-02 | 6.00E+01 | 2.40E-01 | 3.13E+02 | 1.70E+00 | 1.00E-01 |
| 7.6 | 5.90E+01 | 6.00E-02 | 1.90E-01 | 2.10E-01 | 5.20E+01 | 2.30E-01 | 3.39E+02 | 1.07E+00 | 1.34E-01 |
| 7.7 | 5.10E+01 | 5.20E-02 | 1.31E-01 | 7.00E-02 | 5.00E+01 | 3.40E-01 | 5.55E+02 | 5.90E-01 | 1.20E-01 |
| 7.8 | 5.90E+01 | 7.00E-02 | 1.70E-01 | 6.00E-02 | 4.00E+01 | 2.40E-01 | 3.72E+02 | 4.20E-01 | 7.00E-02 |
| 7.9 | 4.00E+01 | 9.00E-02 | 6.00E-02 | 4.00E-02 | 4.90E+01 | 2.90E-01 | 3.95E+02 | 5.65E-01 | 9.00E-02 |
| 8.0 | 5.50E+01 | 1.00E-02 | 2.00E-02 | 2.00E-02 | 4.30E+01 | 1.40E-01 | 1.15E+02 | 2.00E-01 | 5.20E-02 |
| 8.1 | 7.00E+01 | 4.00E-02 | 4.00E-02 | 6.00E-02 | 4.60E+01 | 1.60E-01 | 3.17E+02 | 4.60E-01 | 2.50E-02 |

- All distributions from Whistle Mine data represent the detection limit used for nonacidic conditions.
- All distributions from Vangorda Mine data represent the highest observed concentration under acidic conditions.
- All distributions from AMAX data represent a uniform distribution between the 95th percentile and maximum observed value at the referenced pH for AMAX piles with 0.64% S. Data for pH values above 7.5 are used for Flotation Tailings as discussed in Section 10.4 (not for Category 1 waste rock).
- Concentration caps for all constituents not shown are calculated from the equations shown in Section 8.3.1.
- Distributions shown as constant indicate zero detections in the referenced data set, the detection limit is set as the concentration cap.

Table 1-16 Flotation Tailings Constituent Content

| Constituent | Units | NM_Content.Coarse_Content | NM_Content.Fine_Content | Buttress_Content |
|-------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Ag | mg/kg | 1.86E-01 | 2.13E-01 | 1.35E-01 |
| Al | mg/kg | 3.56E+04 | 3.60E+04 | 4.07E+04 |
| Alkalinity* | mg/kg | 1.00E+20 | 1.00E+20 | 1.00E+20 |
| As | mg/kg | 2.43E+00 | 2.19E+00 | 2.47E+00 |
| В | mg/kg | 5.00E+00 | 5.00E+00 | 7.94E+00 |
| Ва | mg/kg | 4.86E+01 | 5.36E+01 | 4.07E+01 |
| Be | mg/kg | 1.87E-01 | 1.84E-01 | 2.43E-01 |
| Ca | mg/kg | 2.04E+04 | 1.98E+04 | 2.22E+04 |
| Cd | mg/kg | 6.29E-02 | 6.50E-02 | 4.19E-01 |
| CI* | mg/kg | 1.00E+20 | 1.00E+20 | 1.00E+20 |
| Co | mg/kg | 5.51E+01 | 4.56E+01 | 4.83E+01 |
| Cr | mg/kg | 1.08E+02 | 9.89E+01 | 1.01E+02 |
| Cu | mg/kg | 1.10E+02 | 2.22E+02 | 2.15E+02 |
| F* | mg/kg | 1.00E+20 | 1.00E+20 | 1.00E+20 |
| Fe | mg/kg | 6.78E+04 | 5.39E+04 | 6.17E+04 |
| К | mg/kg | 1.83E+03 | 1.94E+03 | 1.40E+03 |
| Mg | mg/kg | 4.08E+04 | 3.30E+04 | 4.00E+04 |
| Mn | mg/kg | 7.52E+02 | 6.02E+02 | 7.01E+02 |
| Na | mg/kg | 4.53E+03 | 4.69E+03 | 5.80E+03 |
| Ni | mg/kg | 2.89E+02 | 2.46E+02 | 2.55E+02 |
| Pb | mg/kg | 3.39E+00 | 3.21E+00 | 2.45E+00 |
| Sb | mg/kg | 1.29E-01 | 1.21E-01 | 1.34E+00 |
| Se | mg/kg | 5.20E-01 | 4.30E-01 | 1.00E+20 |
| S | mg/kg | 1.21E+03 | 1.05E+03 | 1.90E+03 |
| TI | mg/kg | 8.86E-02 | 1.00E-01 | 4.78E+00 |
| V | mg/kg | 4.54E+01 | 3.47E+01 | 3.32E+01 |
| Zn | mg/kg | 7.04E+01 | 5.79E+01 | 6.83E+01 |

^{*} Whole tailings content data not available. A high value of 1e20 ppm is used.

Table 1-17 Weathering Rates from the NorthMet Tailings

| Constituent | NM_Tailings_Weathering.C oarse_Weathering (mg/m²/month) | NM_Tailings_Weathering.Fi nes_Weathering (mg/m²/month) |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Ag | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| Al | 7.1 | 7.5 |
| Alk (as CaCO3) | 2400 | 2500 |
| As | 2 | 0.096 |
| В | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| Ва | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| Ве | 0.012 | 0.012 |
| Ca | 940 | 1100 |
| Cd | 0.0024 | 0.0024 |
| Cl | 26 | 25 |
| Co | 0.009 | 0.011 |
| Cr | 0.016 | 0.018 |
| Cu | 0.23 | 0.17 |
| F | 2.9 | 3 |
| Fe | 1.2 | 2 |
| К | 230 | 240 |
| Mg | 210 | 190 |
| Mn | 0.71 | 0.8 |
| Na | 75 | 67 |
| Ni | 0.16 | 0.15 |
| Pb | 0.012 | 0.0094 |
| Sb | 0.28 | 0.25 |
| Se | 0.014 | 0.013 |
| SO ₄ | 1000 | 1600 |
| TI | 0.0016 | 0.0012 |
| V* | 0 | 0 |
| Zn | 0.11 | 0.11 |

Data is from RS-46 (Waste Water Modeling - Tailings NorthMet Project; July 20, 2007)

^{*} No data available for V, weathering load assumed to be zero

Table 1-18 Dissolved Oxygen Concentration in the FTB Pond

| Month | Distribution | Pond_DO_Mean (mg/L) | Pond_DO_SD (mg/L) |
|-----------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| January | Normal | 14.2 | 0 |
| February | Normal | 14.2 | 0 |
| March | Normal | 14.2 | 0 |
| April | Normal | 13.5 | 0.5 |
| May | Normal | 11.4 | 0.5 |
| June | Normal | 10.2 | 0.5 |
| July | Normal | 9.7 | 0.5 |
| August | Normal | 9.9 | 0.5 |
| September | Normal | 11 | 0.5 |
| October | Normal | 13.1 | 0.5 |
| November | Normal | 14.2 | 0 |
| December | Normal | 14.2 | 0 |

Table 1-19 Distribution Parameters for LTVSMC Tailings Release

Distribution Fit to Humidity Cell Data

| Constituent | Method | Source | Units | Distribution | Mean/Mode | St. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Se | SO ₄ rate ratio | HCT | mg Se / mg SO ₄ | Beta | 7.22E-05 | 4.63E-05 | 3.04E-05 | 3.04E-04 |
| SO ₄ | Rate | HCT | mg SO₄/kg/week | Beta | 1.87E+00 | 5.02E-01 | 8.13E-01 | 2.54E+00 |
| Zn | SO ₄ rate ratio | HCT | mg Zn / mg SO ₄ | Beta | 5.32E-05 | 9.20E-06 | 4.28E-05 | 8.33E-05 |

Distribution Fit to Aqua Regia Data

| Constituent | Method | Source | Units | Distribution | Mean/Mode | St. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum |
|-------------|---------|------------|--|--|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Ag | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Ag / mg S | Beta | 1.85E-04 | 1.51E-04 | 3.47E-05 | 1.99E-03 |
| As | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg As / mg S Beta 1.11E-01 5.43E-02 2.85E-02 | | 8.75E-01 | | | |
| Cd | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Cd / mg S | d / mg S Beta 7.69E-05 6.83E-05 8.21E-06 | | 4.62E-03 | | |
| Со | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Co / mg S | Beta | 4.10E-02 | 3.17E-02 | 9.94E-03 | 3.75E-01 |
| Cu | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Cu / mg S | Beta | 4.26E-02 | 3.66E-02 | 7.95E-03 | 7.00E-01 |
| Ni | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Ni / mg S | Beta | 1.71E-02 | 1.10E-02 | 3.46E-03 | 1.92E-01 |
| Pb | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Pb / mg S | Beta | 6.66E-03 | 3.95E-03 | 1.12E-03 | 4.17E-02 |
| Sb | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg Sb / mg S | Beta | 3.44E-04 | 2.34E-04 | 8.93E-05 | 2.92E-03 |
| TI | S ratio | Aqua Regia | mg TI / mg S | Beta | 9.04E-05 | 7.48E-05 | 1.95E-05 | 8.33E-04 |

Distribution Fit to Microprobe Data

| Constituent | Method | Source | Units | Distribution | Mean/Mode | St. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum |
|-------------|---------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Fe | S ratio | Pyrite microprobe | mg Fe / mg S | Beta | 8.85E-01 | 1.36E-02 | 8.50E-01 | 9.06E-01 |

Distribution Fit to Observed Seepage Data

| Constituent | Method | Source | Units | Distribution | Mean/Mode | St. Dev. | Minimum | Maximum |
|-------------|----------|-----------|--|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Al | Сар | Well Data | mg/L | Uniform | | | 5.00E-03 | 2.50E-02 |
| В | Сар | Well Data | mg/L Trunc. Normal 5.14E-01 7.0E-02 0.00E+00 | | 1.00E+10 | | | |
| Be | Сар | Well Data | mg/L | Uniform | | | 1.00E-04 | 2.50E-04 |
| Ca | Сар | Well Data | mg/L | Trunc. Normal | 1.17E+02 | 1.7E+01 | 0.00E+00 | 1.00E+10 |
| CI | Сар | Well Data | mg/L | Trunc. Normal | 2.24E+01 | 1.8E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 1.00E+10 |
| Cr | Сар | Well Data | mg/L | Trunc. Normal | 5.99E-04 | 1.4E-04 | 0.00E+00 | 1.00E+10 |
| K | Сар | Well Data | mg/L | Trunc. Normal | 1.03E+01 | 2.1E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 1.00E+10 |
| Mg | Ca ratio | Well Data | mg Mg / mg Ca | Trunc. Normal | 1.63E+00 | 3.1E-01 | 0.00E+00 | 1.00E+10 |
| Mn | Сар | Well Data | mg/L | Trunc. Normal | 1.54E+00 | 3.9E-01 | 0.00E+00 | 1.00E+10 |
| Na | Сар | Well Data | mg/L | Trunc. Normal | 4.96E+01 | 1.1E+01 | 0.00E+00 | 1.00E+10 |
| V | Сар | Well Data | mg/L | Uniform | | | 5.00E-04 | 1.00E-03 |

<u>Notes</u>

- HCT indicates average rates from tailings humidity cells over the entire testing period.
- Aqua Regia indicates ratios from whole tailings testing.
- Cat 2/3 HCT (2) indicates average rates from Category 2/3 humidity cells over Condition 2, as defined in Large Table 1.
- All distributions from humidity cell data, aqua regia and microprobe data represent the full range of the observed values, with no weighting. Distributions are shown in Large Figure 50 to Large Figure 52.
- All distributions from well data represent calibrated distributions so that modeled concentrations at the Tailings Basin toes are best fits to observed data in GW001, GW006, GW007, GW012, SD004, and SD026. Distributions are shown in Large Figure 53 to Large Figure 55.
- Constituents not shown above are modeled according to the mineral solubility methods described in Section 10.1.2.

Table 1-20 Distribution Parameters for LTVSMC Tailings Disturbed Flushing Load

Distribution Fit to Leach Extraction Test Data

| Constituent | Method | Source | Units | Distribution Mean/Mode St. Dev. Mini | | Minimum | Maximum | |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Ag | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 2.09E-05 | 4.85E-06 | 1.16E-05 | 3.73E-05 |
| Al | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 2.16E-03 | 1.25E-03 | 1.26E-04 | 7.43E-03 |
| Alkalinity | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 9.88E+01 | 2.62E+01 | 0.00E+00 | 1.27E+02 |
| As | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 2.10E-03 | 2.96E-03 | 1.56E-04 | 2.15E-02 |
| В | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 5.51E-02 | 1.98E-02 | 3.04E-02 | 1.90E-01 |
| Ва | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 1.86E-03 | 2.96E-03 | 5.00E-05 | 2.00E-02 |
| Ве | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 7.50E-05 | 1.44E-05 | 5.00E-05 | 1.00E-04 |
| Ca | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 1.79E+01 | 6.21E+00 | 9.30E+00 | 4.21E+01 |
| Cd | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 1.50E-05 | 2.89E-06 | 1.00E-05 | 2.00E-05 |
| Cl | Leach Load | of Chloride is assur | ned to be 0 mg/kg | Beta | -1.00E+00 | 5.90E-02 | -1.10E+00 | -9.00E-01 |
| Co | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 1.38E-04 | 1.00E-04 | 3.95E-05 | 4.97E-04 |
| Cr | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 6.08E-04 | 6.87E-04 | 6.56E-05 | 4.00E-03 |
| Cu | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 1.77E-03 | 1.13E-03 | 6.61E-04 | 8.00E-03 |
| F | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 2.52E-01 | 2.08E-01 | 5.40E-02 | 1.53E+00 |
| Fe | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 1.66E-02 | 1.20E-02 | 2.12E-03 | 4.88E-02 |
| К | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 2.02E+00 | 2.15E+00 | 4.17E-01 | 1.00E+01 |
| Mg | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 1.64E+01 | 8.20E+00 | 1.56E+00 | 6.28E+01 |
| Mn | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 2.43E-02 | 3.33E-02 | 4.72E-04 | 2.51E-01 |
| Na | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 3.67E+00 | 6.70E+00 | 2.33E-01 | 4.03E+01 |
| Ni | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 5.98E-04 | 3.61E-04 | 1.91E-04 | 1.70E-03 |
| Pb | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 3.75E-05 | 2.82E-05 | 1.67E-05 | 2.00E-04 |
| Sb | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 7.50E-05 | 5.52E-05 | 3.33E-05 | 3.19E-04 |
| Se | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 6.61E-04 | 6.73E-04 | 9.70E-05 | 4.93E-03 |
| SO ₄ | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 2.14E+01 | 3.09E+01 | 1.27E+00 | 1.92E+02 |
| TI | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 7.50E-06 | 1.44E-06 | 5.00E-06 | 1.00E-05 |
| V | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 8.01E-05 | 1.51E-05 | 3.74E-05 | 1.02E-04 |
| Zn | Load | Leach tests | mg/kg tailings | Beta | 1.08E-03 | 8.48E-05 | 4.00E-04 | 4.00E-03 |

- All distributions from leach extraction testing represent the full range of observed data.
- Distributions for constituents with no detections range from LOD/2 to LOD with a uniform distribution.
- Distributions are shown in Large Figure 56 to Large Figure 60.

Table 1-21 Calibration Factor for LTVSMC Metal Release Ratios

| | LTVSMC_Calib_Factor (| Ratio_or_Conc_LTV (|
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Constituent |) |) |
| Ag | 0.0035 | 1 |
| Al | 1 | 0 |
| Alk | 1 | 0 |
| As | 0.0001 | 1 |
| В | 1 | 0 |
| Ва | 1 | 0 |
| Ве | 1 | 0 |
| Ca | 1 | 0 |
| Cd | 0.0116 | 1 |
| Cl | 1 | 0 |
| Co | 0.0006 | 1 |
| Cr | 1 | 0 |
| Cu | 0.0005 | 1 |
| F | 1 | 0 |
| Fe | 0.0469 | 1 |
| K | 1 | 0 |
| Mg | 1 | 0 |
| Mn | 1 | 0 |
| Na | 1 | 0 |
| Ni | 0.0027 | 1 |
| Pb | 0.0003 | 1 |
| Sb | 0.0047 | 1 |
| Se | 0.015 | 1 |
| SO ₄ | 1 | 1 |
| TI | 0.0107 | 1 |
| V | 1 | 0 |
| Zn | 0.2596 | 1 |

If the value is 1, the method of release is not by a release ratio to S (see Table 1-19).

Table 1-22 LTVSMC Tailings Constituent Content

| Constituent | Units | LTVSMC_Content |
|-------------|-------|----------------|
| Ag | mg/kg | 7.33E-02 |
| Al | mg/kg | 1.92E+02 |
| Alkalinity* | mg/kg | 1.00E+20 |
| As | mg/kg | 2.82E+01 |
| В | mg/kg | 5.15E+00 |
| Ba | mg/kg | 1.03E+01 |
| Be | mg/kg | 6.92E-01 |
| Ca | mg/kg | 1.45E+03 |
| Cd | mg/kg | 5.74E-02 |
| CI* | mg/kg | 1.00E+20 |
| Co | mg/kg | 8.22E+00 |
| Cr | mg/kg | 8.50E+01 |
| Cu | mg/kg | 9.72E+00 |
| F* | mg/kg | 1.00E+20 |
| Fe | mg/kg | 9.88E+03 |
| K | mg/kg | 6.24E+01 |
| Mg | mg/kg | 8.09E+02 |
| Mn | mg/kg | 4.61E+03 |
| Na | mg/kg | 1.11E+01 |
| Ni | mg/kg | 4.23E+00 |
| Pb | mg/kg | 1.54E+00 |
| Sb | mg/kg | 8.08E-02 |
| Se | mg/kg | 4.94E-01 |
| S† | mg/kg | 4.64E+01 |
| ΤΙ | mg/kg | 2.00E-02 |
| V | mg/kg | 1.00E+01 |
| Zn | mg/kg | 9.67E+00 |

<u>Notes</u>

^{*} Data not available. A high value of 1e20 ppm is assumed.

Table 1-23 Flotation Tailings Basin Dam Construction

| | North | Dam | East | Dam | South | Dam | North E | Buttress | South | Buttress |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Cumulative Volume | | Cumulative Volume | | Cumulative Volume | | | | | |
| Time (yrs) | (CY) | Outer Area (acres) | (CY) | Outer Area (acres) | (CY) | Outer Area (acres) | Volume (CY) | Area (acres) | Volume (CY) | Area (acres) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0.001 | 2,480 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 573 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 2,480,000 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 572,950 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 3,330,000 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 4,180,000 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 5,010,000 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 5,840,000 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 6,640,000 | 108 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 7,440,000 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| 7.001 | 7,440,679 | 147 | 64 | 15 | 64 | 15 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 109 | 15 |
| 8 | 8,119,298 | 160 | 63,684 | 15 | 63,684 | 15 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 108,500 | 15 |
| 9 | 8,807,046 | 174 | 123,144 | 15 | 123,144 | 15 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 217,000 | 15 |
| 10 | 9,502,192 | 187 | 178,904 | 15 | 178,904 | 15 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 11 | 10,122,932 | 193 | 234,529 | 17 | 249,040 | 22 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 12 | 10,723,773 | 198 | 293,703 | 20 | 335,524 | 29 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 13 | 11,306,931 | 204 | 356,030 | 22 | 436,538 | 35 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 14 | 11,874,271 | 209 | 421,179 | 24 | 550,549 | 42 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 15 | 12,532,555 | 215 | 501,645 | 26 | 703,050 | 50 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 16 | 13,173,732 | 221 | 584,518 | 29 | 870,250 | 58 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 17 | 13,799,473 | 226 | 669,564 | 31 | 1,050,713 | 65 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 18 | 14,411,219 | 232 | 756,579 | 33 | 1,243,202 | 73 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 18.001 | 14,411,793 | 232 | 756,666 | 33 | 1,243,398 | 73 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 19 | 14,985,672 | 241 | 843,762 | 37 | 1,439,065 | 82 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 20 | 15,547,561 | 249 | 934,025 | 40 | 1,644,414 | 91 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 20.001 | 15,547,561 | 249 | 934,025 | 40 | 1,644,414 | 91 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 21 | 15,547,561 | 249 | 934,025 | 40 | 1,644,414 | 91 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 22 | 15,547,561 | 249 | 934,025 | 40 | 1,644,414 | 91 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 23 | 15,547,561 | 249 | 934,025 | 40 | 1,644,414 | 91 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 24 | 15,547,561 | 249 | 934,025 | 40 | 1,644,414 | 91 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 25 | 15,547,561 | 249 | 934,025 | 40 | 1,644,414 | 91 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 30 | 15,547,561 | 249 | 934,025 | 40 | 1,644,414 | 91 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 35 | 15,547,561 | 249 | 934,025 | 40 | 1,644,414 | 91 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 40 | 15,547,561 | 249 | 934,025 | 40 | 1,644,414 | 91 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 45 | 15,547,561 | 249 | 934,025 | 40 | 1,644,414 | 91 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 50 | 15,547,561 | 249 | 934,025 | 40 | 1,644,414 | 91 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |
| 500 | 15,547,561 | 249 | 934,025 | 40 | 1,644,414 | 91 | 1,145,900 | 45 | 325,500 | 15 |

Table 1-24 Flotation Tailings Basin Dam Elevations and Areas

| Time (yrs) | Crest Elevation* (feet) | Crest Area † (acres) | Beach Elevation‡ (feet) | North Beach Area (acres) | East Beach Area (acres) | South Beach Area (acres) | Closure Beach (acres) |
|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | 1588.0 | 516.9 | 1570.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.001 | 1588.0 | 516.9 | 1570.0 | 96.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1 | 1588.0 | 516.9 | 1585.0 | 95.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 1600.0 | 518.5 | 1597.0 | 94.73 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 1612.0 | 520.1 | 1609.0 | 93.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4 | 1625.0 | 521.7 | 1622.0 | 92.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 1636.0 | 522.5 | 1633.0 | 90.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | 1649.0 | 523.4 | 1646.0 | 89.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 1661.0 | 529.4 | 1658.0 | 86.82 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 7.001 | 1661.0 | 1271.2 | 1658.0 | 86.81 | 20.78 | 103.34 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 1669.0 | 1271.2 | 1666.0 | 78.62 | 20.78 | 103.34 | 0.00 |
| 9 | 1677.0 | 1300.2 | 1674.0 | 80.10 | 23.43 | 103.50 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 1681.5 | 1329.2 | 1678.5 | 81.58 | 26.07 | 103.65 | 0.00 |
| 11 | 1686.5 | 1335.6 | 1683.5 | 82.24 | 26.68 | 102.66 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 1691.5 | 1341.9 | 1688.5 | 82.91 | 27.29 | 101.67 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 1696.0 | 1348.2 | 1693.0 | 83.57 | 27.89 | 100.67 | 0.00 |
| 14 | 1700.5 | 1354.5 | 1697.5 | 84.23 | 28.50 | 99.68 | 0.00 |
| 15 | 1705.5 | 1351.1 | 1702.5 | 84.83 | 30.50 | 100.17 | 0.00 |
| 16 | 1710.0 | 1347.6 | 1707.0 | 85.42 | 32.51 | 100.67 | 0.00 |
| 17 | 1715.0 | 1344.1 | 1712.0 | 86.02 | 34.51 | 101.16 | 0.00 |
| 18 | 1719.5 | 1340.7 | 1716.5 | 86.61 | 36.51 | 101.65 | 0.00 |
| 18.001 | 1719.5 | 1340.7 | 1716.5 | 86.61 | 36.51 | 101.65 | 188.64 |
| 19 | 1723.0 | 1331.6 | 1720.0 | 88.42 | 41.06 | 102.37 | 188.64 |
| 20 | 1727.0 | 1322.5 | 1724.0 | 90.23 | 45.61 | 103.08 | 188.64 |
| 20.001 | 1727.0 | 1322.5 | 1724.0 | 90.23 | 45.61 | 103.08 | 188.64 |
| 21 | 1727.0 | 1322.5 | 1724.0 | 90.23 | 45.61 | 103.08 | 188.64 |
| 22 | 1727.0 | 1322.5 | 1724.0 | 90.23 | 45.61 | 103.08 | 188.64 |
| 23 | 1727.0 | 1322.5 | 1724.0 | 90.23 | 45.61 | 103.08 | 188.64 |
| 24 | 1727.0 | 1322.5 | 1724.0 | 90.23 | 45.61 | 103.08 | 188.64 |
| 25 | 1727.0 | 1322.5 | 1724.0 | 90.23 | 45.61 | 103.08 | 188.64 |
| 30 | 1727.0 | 1322.5 | 1724.0 | 90.23 | 45.61 | 103.08 | 188.64 |
| 35 | 1727.0 | 1322.5 | 1724.0 | 90.23 | 45.61 | 103.08 | 188.64 |
| 40 | 1727.0 | 1322.5 | 1724.0 | 90.23 | 45.61 | 103.08 | 188.64 |
| 45 | 1727.0 | 1322.5 | 1724.0 | 90.23 | 45.61 | 103.08 | 188.64 |
| 50 | 1727.0 | 1322.5 | 1724.0 | 90.23 | 45.61 | 103.08 | 188.64 |
| 500 | 1727.0 | 1322.5 | 1724.0 | 90.23 | 45.61 | 103.08 | 188.64 |

^{*} Elevation of the top of the dams (maximum water surface elevation)

[†] Plan view area created by a closed contour at the crest elevation

[‡] Elevation at the point where the NorthMet tailings beaches meet the FTB dams

Table 1-25 Percentage of Seepage from Each Dam that Flows to Each Toe of the Tailings Basin

| | | North | Dam | ı | | East | Dam | ı | South Dam | | | | |
|------------|-------|------------|------|-------|-------|------------|------|-------|-----------|------------|------|-------|--|
| Time (yrs) | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South | |
| 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 0.001 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 1 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 2 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 3 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 4 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 5 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 6 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 7 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 7.001 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 8 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 9 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 10 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 11 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 12 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 13 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 14 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 15 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 16 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 17 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 18 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 18.001 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 19 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 20 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 20.001 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 21 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 22 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 23 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 24 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 25 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 30 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 35 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 40 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 45 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 50 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| 500 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |

Note

Year 0 represents existing conditions, Year 7 is the year before Cell 1E and Cell 2E merge, Year 18 represents the beginning of closure activities, Year 20 represents final closure.

Gray cells indicate that the feature does not exist at that time.

Table 1-26 Volume of saturated tailings within the Flotation Tailings Basin Dams

| | | North Dan | n (acre-ft) | | | East Dam | (acre-ft) | | | South Dan | n (acre-ft) | |
|------------|-------|------------|-------------|-------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|------------|-------------|-------|
| Time (yrs) | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0.001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 194 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 532 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7.001 | 588 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 768 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 966 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 860 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 1255 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 1663 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 275 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 2050 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 352 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 2445 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 438 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 2924 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 540 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 3370 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 667 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 3876 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 791 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 4362 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 916 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18.001 | 4362 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 916 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 4880 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1092 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 5453 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1260 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20.001 | 5453 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1260 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 5304 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1260 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 5154 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1260 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 5005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1260 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 4868 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1260 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 4719 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1260 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 3972 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1260 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 3237 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1260 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 2502 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1260 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 1755 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1260 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 1021 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1260 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 | 1021 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1260 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The top of the LTVSMC tailings in Cell 2W is approximated as 1727 feet

The base of the LTVSMC Tailings Basin is approximated as 1500 feet.

Table 1-27 Percentage of Seepage from Each NorthMet Tailings Beach that Flows to Each Toe of the Tailings Basin

| | | North | Beach | • | | East i | Beach | | | South | Beach | i | | Closure | Beach | |
|------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| Time (yrs) | North | North-West | West | South |
| 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 0.001 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 5 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 6 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 7 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 7.001 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 4.9 | 93.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 8 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 4.9 | 93.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 9 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 4.9 | 93.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 10 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 4.9 | 93.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 11 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 94.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 12 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 3.7 | 95.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 3.1 | 96.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 14 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 96.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 15 | 99.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 97.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 16 | 99.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 17 | 99.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 99.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 18 | 98.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 18.001 | 98.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 29.3 | 40.8 | 24.5 | 5.4 |
| 19 | 98.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 29.0 | 41.4 | 23.9 | 5.7 |
| 20 | 98.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 28.7 | 42.0 | 23.3 | 6.0 |
| 20.001 | 98.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 28.7 | 42.0 | 23.3 | 6.0 |
| 21 | 98.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 30.0 | 40.9 | 22.5 | 6.5 |
| 22 | 98.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 31.4 | 39.8 | 21.7 | 7.0 |
| 23 | 98.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ۵.۵ | ۵.۵ | 100.0 | 32.7 | 38.8 | 21.0 | 7.6 |
| 24 | 99.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 34.1 | 37.7 | 20.2 | 8.1 |
| 25 | 99.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 35.4 | 36.6 | 19.4 | 8.6 |
| 30 | 99.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 42.1 | 31.2 | 15.5 | 11.2 |
| 35 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 48.8 | 25.8 | 11.7 | 13.8 |
| 40 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 55.5 | 20.3 | 7.8 | 16.4 |
| 45 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 62.2 | 14.9 | 3.9 | 19.0 |
| 50 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 68.9 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 21.6 |
| 500 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 68.9 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 21.6 |

Year 0 represents existing conditions, Year 7 is the year before Cell 1E and Cell 2E merge, Year 18 represents the beginning of closure activities, Year 20 represents final closure.

Gray cells indicate that the feature (unsaturated fine tailings, dams, and the existing pond in Cell 1E) does not exist at that time.

Table 1-28 Volume of saturated tailings within the Flotation Tailings Basin Beaches

| | | North Bea | ch (acre-ft) | | | East Beac | h (acre-ft) | | | South Bea | ch (acre-ft) | | | Closure Bed | ich (acre-ft) | |
|------------|-------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------------|-------|-------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| Time (yrs) | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0.001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1049 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 2179 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 3017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 3913 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 4601 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 5433 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 6103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7.001 | 6103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 6022 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 6632 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 305 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 6983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 456 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 21 | 409 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 7435 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 38 | 846 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 7894 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 50 | 1290 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 8315 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 892 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 54 | 1675 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 8732 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 1040 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 53 | 2067 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 9199 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 1266 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 47 | 2535 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 9625 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 1495 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 36 | 2965 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 10100 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 1760 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 21 | 3462 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 10525 | 128 | 0 | 0 | 2026 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3914 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18.001 | 10525 | 128 | 0 | 0 | 2026 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3914 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 10824 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 2423 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4136 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 11170 | 136 | 0 | 0 | 2873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4402 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20.001 | 11170 | 136 | 0 | 0 | 2873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4402 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 10885 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 2873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4288 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 10601 | 118 | 0 | 0 | 2873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4164 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 10316 | 115 | 0 | 0 | 2873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4051 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 10040 | 101 | 0 | 0 | 2873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3938 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 9755 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 2873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3814 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 8324 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 2873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3226 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 6897 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 2873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2639 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 5464 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 2873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2062 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 4016 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 2873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1474 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 2572 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 886 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 | 2572 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 886 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The top of the LTVSMC tailings in Cell 2E is approximated as 1570 feet

The top of the LTVSMC tailings in Cell 1E is approximated as 1658 feet $\,$

Table 1-29 Average Depth to the Phreatic Surface Within Unsaturated Areas

| | Norti | n Dam | East | Dam | South | Dam | Closure Beach |
|------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Time (yrs) | Dam (feet) | Beach (feet) | Dam (feet) | Beach (feet) | Dam (feet) | Beach (feet) | (feet) |
| 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 0.001 | 44.8 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1 | 44.8 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 44.8 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 52.4 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 60.1 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 5 | 67.7 | 12.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 6 | 75.4 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 7 | 83.0 | 17.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 7.001 | 83.0 | 17.7 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 77.7 | 16.3 | 0.0 |
| 8 | 89.4 | 19.4 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 77.7 | 16.3 | 0.0 |
| 9 | 95.9 | 21.2 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 77.7 | 16.3 | 0.0 |
| 10 | 102.3 | 22.9 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 77.7 | 16.3 | 0.0 |
| 11 | 103.5 | 23.0 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 76.2 | 16.8 | 0.0 |
| 12 | 104.7 | 23.0 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 74.8 | 17.2 | 0.0 |
| 13 | 105.9 | 23.1 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 73.3 | 17.7 | 0.0 |
| 14 | 107.1 | 23.2 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 71.9 | 18.1 | 0.0 |
| 15 | 108.3 | 23.3 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 70.4 | 18.6 | 0.0 |
| 16 | 109.5 | 23.3 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 68.9 | 19.1 | 0.0 |
| 17 | 110.7 | 23.4 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 67.5 | 19.5 | 0.0 |
| 18 | 111.9 | 23.5 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 66.0 | 20.0 | 0.0 |
| 18.001 | 111.9 | 23.5 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 66.0 | 20.0 | 11.1 |
| 19 | 112.5 | 26.1 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 67.7 | 21.6 | 12.8 |
| 20 | 113.2 | 28.7 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 69.4 | 23.3 | 14.5 |
| 20.001 | 113.2 | 28.7 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 69.4 | 23.3 | 14.5 |
| 21 | 114.4 | 31.9 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 70.5 | 24.4 | 15.9 |
| 22 | 115.6 | 35.2 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 71.7 | 25.6 | 17.4 |
| 23 | 116.8 | 38.4 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 72.8 | 26.7 | 18.8 |
| 24 | 117.9 | 41.6 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 73.9 | 27.8 | 20.3 |
| 25 | 119.1 | 44.8 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 75.1 | 29.0 | 21.7 |
| 30 | 125.1 | 61.0 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 80.7 | 34.7 | 28.9 |
| 35 | 131.0 | 77.1 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 86.4 | 40.4 | 36.1 |
| 40 | 136.9 | 93.2 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 92.0 | 46.0 | 43.3 |
| 45 | 142.9 | 109.4 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 97.7 | 51.7 | 50.5 |
| 50 | 148.8 | 125.5 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 103.3 | 57.4 | 57.7 |
| 500 | 148.8 | 125.5 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 103.3 | 57.4 | 57.7 |

<u>Notes</u>

Year 0 represents existing conditions, Year 7 is the year before Cell 1E and Cell 2E merge, Year 18 represents the beginning of closure activities, Year 20 represents fill Gray cells indicate that the feature (unsaturated fine tailings, dams, and the existing pond in Cell 1E) does not exist at that time.

A minimum value of 3 feet in the beaches and 6 feet in the dams was used

Table 1-30 Areas of the Flotation Tailings Pond

| Time (yrs) | Pond_Top_Area (acres) | Pond_Bottom_Area (acres) |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0 | 182.80 | 142.50 |
| 0.001 | 420.80 | 305.71 |
| 1 | 420.80 | 305.71 |
| 2 | 423.75 | 307.63 |
| 3 | 426.69 | 309.56 |
| 4 | 429.63 | 311.87 |
| 5 | 431.96 | 313.73 |
| 6 | 434.28 | 318.06 |
| 7 | 442.54 | 326.80 |
| 7.001 | 1068.44 | 883.55 |
| 8 | 1068.44 | 883.55 |
| 9 | 1093.19 | 908.45 |
| 10 | 1117.94 | 933.56 |
| 11 | 1123.99 | 943.18 |
| 12 | 1130.04 | 952.85 |
| 13 | 1136.09 | 957.62 |
| 14 | 1142.14 | 962.40 |
| 15 | 1135.58 | 956.55 |
| 16 | 1129.02 | 950.70 |
| 17 | 1122.47 | 943.84 |
| 18 | 1115.91 | 936.99 |
| 18.001 | 905.32 | 758.01 |
| 19 | 905.32 | 758.01 |
| 20 | 905.32 | 758.01 |
| 500 | 905.32 | 758.01 |

^{*} Areas at Year 0 represent the areas of the existing pond in Cell 2E

Table 1-31 Seepage Quantity and Direction from the NorthMet Flotation Tailings Pond

| Time (yrs) | Pond_Seepage_Rate (in/yr) | Pond_Seepage_Direc tion[N] (%) | Pond_Seepage_Direc tion[NW] (%) | Pond_Seepage_Direc tion[W] (%) | Pond_Seepage_Direc tion[S] (%) | Pond_Saturated_Volume (acre-ft) |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0 | 46.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12796 |
| 0.001 | 14.6 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23460 |
| 1 | 14.6 | 93.1 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 29772 |
| 2 | 14.6 | 86.1 | 13.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 35065 |
| 3 | 19.3 | 82.4 | 17.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40429 |
| 4 | 24.0 | 78.8 | 21.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 46293 |
| 5 | 28.7 | 75.1 | 24.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 51295 |
| 6 | 33.4 | 71.5 | 28.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 57216 |
| 7 | 38.1 | 67.8 | 32.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 63615 |
| 7.001 | 38.1 | 67.8 | 32.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 153589 |
| 8 | 33.7 | 62.7 | 29.2 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 162136 |
| 9 | 29.3 | 57.7 | 26.2 | 6.0 | 10.1 | 174637 |
| 10 | 24.9 | 52.6 | 23.2 | 9.0 | 15.2 | 183622 |
| 11 | 25.4 | 53.2 | 21.9 | 9.0 | 16.0 | 190235 |
| 12 | 25.9 | 53.7 | 20.5 | 8.9 | 16.8 | 196909 |
| 13 | 26.4 | 54.3 | 19.2 | 8.9 | 17.7 | 203076 |
| 14 | 26.9 | 54.8 | 17.8 | 8.9 | 18.5 | 209297 |
| 15 | 27.4 | 55.4 | 16.5 | 8.8 | 19.3 | 213773 |
| 16 | 27.9 | 56.0 | 15.1 | 8.8 | 20.1 | 217619 |
| 17 | 28.4 | 56.5 | 13.8 | 8.7 | 21.0 | 221968 |
| 18 | 28.9 | 57.1 | 12.4 | 8.7 | 21.8 | 225692 |
| 18.001 | 28.9 | 57.1 | 12.4 | 8.7 | 21.8 | 183101 |
| 19 | 27.1 | 58.5 | 11.8 | 8.4 | 21.3 | 186270 |
| 20 | 25.2 | 60.0 | 11.2 | 8.0 | 20.8 | 189891 |
| 20.001 | 6.5 | 60.0 | 11.2 | 8.0 | 20.8 | 189891 |
| 50 | 6.5 | 77.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 21.2 | 189891 |
| 500 | 6.5 | 77.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 21.2 | 189891 |

Values at year 0 represent the existing conditions of the pond in Cell 2E

Table 1-32 Areas Contributing Runoff to the Tailings Basin as it Develops

| Time (yrs) | Contr_Embank_Area_2E (acres) | Contr_Embank_Area_1E (acres) | Contr_Watershed_2E (acres) | Contr_Watershed_1E (acres) |
|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0 | 86.6 | 49.4 | 112.0 | 835.9 |
| 2 | 83.8 | 46.7 | 100.1 | 835.9 |
| 4 | 72.0 | 46.7 | 72.3 | 835.9 |
| 6 | 61.8 | 46.7 | 62.5 | 835.9 |
| 7 | 50.5 | 46.7 | 51.0 | 835.9 |
| 7.001 | 0.0 | 97.2 | 0.0 | 281.7 |
| 10 | 0.0 | 75.7 | 0.0 | 245.5 |
| 14 | 0.0 | 48.4 | 0.0 | 194.8 |
| 18 | 0.0 | 26.4 | 0.0 | 159.2 |
| 20 | 0.0 | 19.1 | 0.0 | 138.5 |
| 500 | 0.0 | 19.1 | 0.0 | 138.5 |

Year 0 represents existing conditions, Year 7 is the year before Cell 1E and Cell 2E merge,

Year 18 represents the beginning of closure activities, Year 20 represents final closure.

The area contributing runoff to Cell 2E is added to the area contributing to Cell 1E in years after the two cells have merged

Table 1-33 Areas of the Existing LTVSMC Tailings Zones

| | | Cell 2W | | | Cell 1E | | Cell 2E | | | |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|--|
| | Coarse Tailings | | | Coarse Tailings | | | Coarse Tailings | | | |
| Time (yrs) | (m²) | Fine Tailings (m ²) | Other (m²) | (m²) | Fine Tailings (m ²) | Other (m²) | (m²) | Fine Tailings (m ²) | Other (m²) | |
| 0 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,845,703 | 1,173,828 | 824,219 | 0 | 810,547 | 687,966 | 304,688 | |
| 0.001 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,845,692 | 1,173,703 | 824,219 | 0 | 50,781 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 1 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,834,574 | 1,048,828 | 824,219 | 0 | 50,781 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 2 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,823,445 | 1,034,505 | 824,219 | 0 | 42,318 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 3 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,799,569 | 1,020,182 | 824,219 | 0 | 33,854 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 4 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,775,693 | 1,005,859 | 824,219 | 0 | 25,391 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 5 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,755,054 | 991,536 | 824,219 | 0 | 16,927 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 6 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,734,415 | 977,214 | 824,219 | 0 | 8,464 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 7 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,688,685 | 962,891 | 824,219 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 7.001 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,688,656 | 31,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 8 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,659,683 | 31,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 9 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,630,680 | 29,492 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 10 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,601,678 | 27,734 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 11 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,574,058 | 25,977 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 12 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,546,438 | 24,219 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 13 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,518,818 | 22,461 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 14 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,491,199 | 20,703 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 15 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,468,941 | 18,945 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 16 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,446,683 | 17,188 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 17 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,424,425 | 15,430 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 18 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,402,168 | 13,672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 18.001 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,402,153 | 13,672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 19 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,387,397 | 13,672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 20 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,372,626 | 13,672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 20.001 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,372,626 | 13,672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 21 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,372,626 | 13,672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 22 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,372,626 | 13,672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 23 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,372,626 | 13,672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 24 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,372,626 | 13,672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 25 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,372,626 | 13,672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 30 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,372,626 | 13,672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 35 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,372,626 | 13,672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 40 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,372,626 | 13,672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 45 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,372,626 | 13,672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 50 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,372,626 | 13,672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |
| 500 | 890,625 | 3,027,344 | 1,372,626 | 13,672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,688 | |

Gray cells indicate that the feature is not present.

Table 1-34 Depth to the Water Table in the Existing LTVSMC tailings

| | | Cell 2W | | | Cell 1E | | Cell 2E | | | |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| | Coarse Tailings | | | Coarse Tailings | | | Coarse Tailings | | | |
| Time (yrs) | (ft) | Fine Tailings (ft) | Other (ft) | (ft) | Fine Tailings (ft) | Other (ft) | (ft) | Fine Tailings (ft) | Other (ft) | |
| 0 | 125.4 | 114.9 | 96.4 | 42.6 | 39.0 | 0.0 | 28.3 | 36.8 | 42.4 | |
| 0.001 | 125.4 | 114.9 | 96.4 | 42.6 | 39.0 | 0.0 | 28.3 | 36.8 | 42.4 | |
| 1 | 121.9 | 106.1 | 92.7 | 39.0 | 37.6 | 0.0 | 27.8 | 18.4 | 35.1 | |
| 2 | 118.3 | 97.4 | 89.0 | 35.5 | 36.2 | 0.0 | 27.4 | 0.0 | 27.8 | |
| 3 | 119.0 | 92.1 | 89.5 | 34.9 | 35.9 | 0.0 | 21.9 | 0.0 | 28.0 | |
| 4 | 119.8 | 86.8 | 90.0 | 34.3 | 35.5 | 0.0 | 16.4 | 0.0 | 28.3 | |
| 5 | 120.5 | 81.5 | 90.4 | 33.8 | 35.2 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 28.5 | |
| 6 | 121.3 | 76.2 | 90.9 | 33.2 | 34.8 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 28.8 | |
| 7 | 122.0 | 70.9 | 91.4 | 32.6 | 34.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 29.0 | |
| 7.001 | 122.0 | 70.9 | 91.4 | 32.6 | 34.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 29.0 | |
| 8 | 120.8 | 70.8 | 91.1 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 32.2 | |
| 9 | 119.6 | 70.7 | 90.9 | 17.5 | 11.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 35.5 | |
| 10 | 118.4 | 70.6 | 90.6 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 38.7 | |
| 11 | 118.0 | 69.3 | 90.9 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 39.0 | |
| 12 | 117.5 | 67.9 | 91.2 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 39.2 | |
| 13 | 117.1 | 66.6 | 91.5 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 39.5 | |
| 14 | 116.6 | 65.2 | 91.7 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 39.8 | |
| 15 | 116.2 | 63.9 | 92.0 | 7.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.1 | |
| 16 | 115.7 | 62.5 | 92.3 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.3 | |
| 17 | 115.3 | 61.2 | 92.6 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.6 | |
| 18 | 114.8 | 59.8 | 92.9 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.9 | |
| 18.001 | 114.8 | 59.8 | 92.9 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.9 | |
| 19 | 116.3 | 60.7 | 93.4 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 41.1 | |
| 20 | 117.8 | 61.7 | 93.9 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 41.4 | |
| 20.001 | 117.8 | 61.7 | 93.9 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 41.4 | |
| 21 | 118.9 | 62.5 | 94.3 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 41.7 | |
| 22 | 120.0 | 63.3 | 94.7 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 42.0 | |
| 23 | 121.1 | 64.1 | 95.2 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 42.4 | |
| 24 | 122.1 | 64.9 | 95.6 | 18.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 42.7 | |
| 25 | 123.2 | 65.7 | 96.0 | 22.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 43.0 | |
| 30 | 128.6 | 69.6 | 98.1 | 40.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 44.6 | |
| 35 | 134.1 | 73.6 | 100.2 | 59.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 46.2 | |
| 40 | 139.5 | 77.6 | 102.2 | 78.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 47.8 | |
| 45 | 144.9 | 81.5 | 104.3 | 96.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 49.4 | |
| 50 | 150.3 | 85.5 | 106.4 | 115.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 51.0 | |
| 500 | 150.3 | 85.5 | 106.4 | 115.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 51.0 | |

Year 0 represents existing conditions, Year 7 is the year before Cell 1E and Cell 2E merge, Year 18 represents the beginning of closure activities, Year 20 represents final closure.

Gray cells indicate that the feature does not exist at that time.

Table 1-35 Seepage Direction from each zone in Cell 2W

| | | Coarse Ta | ilings (%) | | | Fine Tai | lings (%) | | | Othe | r (%) | |
|------------|-------|------------|------------|-------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| Time (yrs) | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South |
| 0 | 0.7 | 37.4 | 44.6 | 17.3 | 1.4 | 50.2 | 47.2 | 1.2 | 11.3 | 39.9 | 44.2 | 4.6 |
| 0.001 | 0.7 | 37.4 | 44.6 | 17.3 | 1.4 | 50.2 | 47.2 | 1.2 | 11.3 | 39.9 | 44.2 | 4.6 |
| 1 | 0.4 | 36.1 | 45.9 | 17.7 | 0.7 | 49.5 | 48.8 | 1.1 | 6.5 | 45.4 | 42.6 | 5.6 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 34.8 | 47.2 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 48.7 | 50.4 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 50.8 | 41.0 | 6.5 |
| 3 | 0.0 | 32.7 | 49.8 | 17.5 | 0.0 | 47.6 | 51.5 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 49.7 | 42.1 | 6.6 |
| 4 | 0.0 | 30.6 | 52.4 | 17.0 | 0.0 | 46.5 | 52.7 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 48.6 | 43.2 | 6.7 |
| 5 | 0.0 | 28.5 | 55.0 | 16.5 | 0.0 | 45.5 | 53.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 47.6 | 44.4 | 6.9 |
| 6 | 0.0 | 26.4 | 57.6 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 44.4 | 55.0 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 46.5 | 45.5 | 7.0 |
| 7 | 0.0 | 24.3 | 60.2 | 15.5 | 0.0 | 43.3 | 56.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 45.4 | 46.6 | 7.1 |
| 7.001 | 0.0 | 24.3 | 60.2 | 15.5 | 0.0 | 43.3 | 56.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 45.4 | 46.6 | 7.1 |
| 8 | 0.0 | 25.2 | 59.5 | 15.3 | 0.0 | 43.7 | 55.8 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 45.2 | 46.8 | 6.8 |
| 9 | 0.0 | 26.2 | 58.8 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 44.2 | 55.4 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 45.1 | 47.0 | 6.4 |
| 10 | 0.0 | 27.1 | 58.1 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 44.6 | 55.1 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 44.9 | 47.2 | 6.1 |
| 11 | 0.0 | 26.8 | 58.4 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 44.4 | 55.3 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 44.5 | 47.4 | 6.2 |
| 12 | 0.1 | 26.6 | 58.6 | 14.7 | 0.0 | 44.2 | 55.5 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 44.0 | 47.6 | 6.3 |
| 13 | 0.1 | 26.3 | 58.9 | 14.7 | 0.0 | 44.0 | 55.8 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 43.6 | 47.8 | 6.5 |
| 14 | 0.2 | 26.1 | 59.2 | 14.6 | 0.0 | 43.8 | 56.0 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 43.2 | 48.0 | 6.6 |
| 15 | 0.2 | 25.8 | 59.5 | 14.6 | 0.1 | 43.6 | 56.2 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 42.7 | 48.2 | 6.7 |
| 16 | 0.3 | 25.5 | 59.7 | 14.5 | 0.1 | 43.4 | 56.4 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 42.3 | 48.4 | 6.8 |
| 17 | 0.3 | 25.3 | 60.0 | 14.5 | 0.1 | 43.2 | 56.7 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 41.8 | 48.6 | 7.0 |
| 18 | 0.4 | 25.0 | 60.3 | 14.4 | 0.1 | 43.0 | 56.9 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 41.4 | 48.8 | 7.1 |
| 18.001 | 0.4 | 25.0 | 60.3 | 14.4 | 0.1 | 43.0 | 56.9 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 41.4 | 48.8 | 7.1 |
| 19 | 0.4 | 25.0 | 59.9 | 14.7 | 0.1 | 43.2 | 56.7 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 41.4 | 48.6 | 7.3 |
| 20 | 0.4 | 25.0 | 59.5 | 15.1 | 0.1 | 43.5 | 56.4 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 41.4 | 48.4 | 7.5 |
| 20.001 | 0.4 | 25.0 | 59.5 | 15.1 | 0.1 | 43.5 | 56.4 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 41.4 | 48.4 | 7.5 |
| 21 | 0.4 | 25.6 | 58.9 | 15.1 | 0.2 | 43.9 | 55.9 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 41.3 | 48.2 | 7.6 |
| 22 | 0.5 | 26.1 | 58.3 | 15.2 | 0.2 | 44.3 | 55.4 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 41.2 | 48.0 | 7.7 |
| 23 | 0.5 | 26.7 | 57.6 | 15.2 | 0.3 | 44.8 | 54.9 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 41.1 | 47.8 | 7.8 |
| 24 | 0.5 | 27.2 | 57.0 | 15.2 | 0.3 | 45.2 | 54.5 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 40.9 | 47.6 | 7.9 |
| 25 | 0.6 | 27.8 | 56.4 | 15.3 | 0.4 | 45.6 | 54.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 40.8 | 47.4 | 8.1 |
| 30 | 0.7 | 30.6 | 53.3 | 15.5 | 0.7 | 47.7 | 51.5 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 40.3 | 46.4 | 8.6 |
| 35 | 0.9 | 33.4 | 50.2 | 15.7 | 1.0 | 49.9 | 49.1 | 0.1 | 5.7 | 39.7 | 45.4 | 9.2 |
| 40 | 1.0 | 36.2 | 47.0 | 15.8 | 1.2 | 52.0 | 46.7 | 0.1 | 6.7 | 39.1 | 44.4 | 9.7 |
| 45 | 1.2 | 39.0 | 43.9 | 16.0 | 1.5 | 54.1 | 44.2 | 0.1 | 7.7 | 38.6 | 43.4 | 10.3 |
| 50 | 1.3 | 41.8 | 40.8 | 16.2 | 1.8 | 56.2 | 41.8 | 0.1 | 8.7 | 38.0 | 42.4 | 10.8 |
| 500 | 1.3 | 41.8 | 40.8 | 16.2 | 1.8 | 56.2 | 41.8 | 0.1 | 8.7 | 38.0 | 42.4 | 10.8 |

Note

Year 0 represents existing conditions, Year 7 is the year before Cell 1E and Cell 2E merge, Year 18 represents the beginning of closure activities, Year 20 represents final closure.

Table 1-36 Volume of saturated tailings under each zone of Cell 2W

| | | Coarse Taili | ngs (acre-ft) | | | Fine Tailing | gs (acre-ft) | | Other (acre-ft) | | | | |
|------------|-------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|------------|-------|-------|--|
| Time (yrs) | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South | |
| 0 | 157 | 8363 | 9973 | 3868 | 1174 | 42097 | 39581 | 1006 | 3365 | 11883 | 13164 | 1370 | |
| 0.001 | 157 | 8363 | 9973 | 3868 | 1174 | 42097 | 39581 | 1006 | 3365 | 11883 | 13164 | 1370 | |
| 1 | 93 | 8350 | 10617 | 4094 | 633 | 44769 | 44136 | 995 | 1999 | 13962 | 13101 | 1722 | |
| 2 | 0 | 8325 | 11291 | 4306 | 0 | 47215 | 48863 | 873 | 539 | 16111 | 13003 | 2061 | |
| 3 | 0 | 7772 | 11837 | 4159 | 0 | 48036 | 51971 | 807 | 478 | 15837 | 13416 | 2103 | |
| 4 | 0 | 7219 | 12362 | 4011 | 0 | 48769 | 55272 | 839 | 448 | 15562 | 13833 | 2145 | |
| 5 | 0 | 6680 | 12891 | 3867 | 0 | 49524 | 58558 | 762 | 386 | 15310 | 14280 | 2219 | |
| 6 | 0 | 6141 | 13399 | 3722 | 0 | 50087 | 62045 | 790 | 355 | 15013 | 14690 | 2260 | |
| 7 | 0 | 5615 | 13911 | 3582 | 0 | 50563 | 65510 | 701 | 294 | 14844 | 15236 | 2321 | |
| 7.001 | 0 | 5615 | 13911 | 3582 | 0 | 50563 | 65510 | 701 | 294 | 14844 | 15236 | 2321 | |
| 8 | 0 | 5890 | 13907 | 3576 | 0 | 51063 | 65202 | 584 | 397 | 14954 | 15484 | 2250 | |
| 9 | 0 | 6193 | 13898 | 3545 | 0 | 51680 | 64776 | 468 | 502 | 15087 | 15722 | 2141 | |
| 10 | 0 | 6477 | 13886 | 3537 | 0 | 52181 | 64466 | 351 | 609 | 15193 | 15971 | 2064 | |
| 11 | 0 | 6429 | 14009 | 3550 | 0 | 52379 | 65238 | 354 | 648 | 15169 | 16157 | 2113 | |
| 12 | 24 | 6410 | 14122 | 3542 | 0 | 52606 | 66055 | 238 | 687 | 15110 | 16346 | 2163 | |
| 13 | 24 | 6361 | 14246 | 3555 | 0 | 52796 | 66955 | 240 | 726 | 15083 | 16536 | 2249 | |
| 14 | 49 | 6341 | 14384 | 3547 | 0 | 53015 | 67781 | 242 | 767 | 15064 | 16738 | 2301 | |
| 15 | 49 | 6291 | 14509 | 3560 | 122 | 53197 | 68570 | 122 | 842 | 14974 | 16903 | 2350 | |
| 16 | 73 | 6246 | 14623 | 3552 | 123 | 53407 | 69405 | 123 | 882 | 14918 | 17070 | 2398 | |
| 17 | 74 | 6219 | 14750 | 3564 | 124 | 53581 | 70325 | 0 | 922 | 14826 | 17238 | 2483 | |
| 18 | 99 | 6173 | 14890 | 3556 | 125 | 53783 | 71169 | 0 | 963 | 14768 | 17408 | 2533 | |
| 18.001 | 99 | 6173 | 14890 | 3556 | 125 | 53783 | 71169 | 0 | 963 | 14768 | 17408 | 2533 | |
| 19 | 97 | 6091 | 14593 | 3581 | 124 | 53743 | 70537 | 0 | 965 | 14803 | 17377 | 2610 | |
| 20 | 96 | 6008 | 14299 | 3629 | 124 | 53791 | 69742 | 0 | 968 | 14838 | 17347 | 2688 | |
| 20.001 | 96 | 6008 | 14299 | 3629 | 124 | 53791 | 69742 | 0 | 968 | 14838 | 17347 | 2688 | |
| 21 | 95 | 6090 | 14013 | 3592 | 246 | 54022 | 68789 | 0 | 1037 | 14774 | 17243 | 2719 | |
| 22 | 118 | 6146 | 13729 | 3579 | 245 | 54250 | 67843 | 0 | 1107 | 14711 | 17138 | 2749 | |
| 23 | 117 | 6223 | 13424 | 3543 | 366 | 54594 | 66902 | 0 | 1175 | 14640 | 17027 | 2778 | |
| 24 | 115 | 6279 | 13159 | 3509 | 364 | 54811 | 66088 | 0 | 1244 | 14541 | 16923 | 2809 | |
| 25 | 137 | 6351 | 12884 | 3495 | 483 | 55023 | 65159 | 0 | 1313 | 14478 | 16820 | 2874 | |
| 30 | 152 | 6627 | 11542 | 3357 | 824 | 56165 | 60640 | 0 | 1651 | 14157 | 16300 | 3021 | |
| 35 | 184 | 6829 | 10264 | 3210 | 1148 | 57262 | 56344 | 115 | 1982 | 13805 | 15787 | 3199 | |
| 40 | 193 | 6971 | 9051 | 3043 | 1341 | 58116 | 52193 | 112 | 2307 | 13463 | 15288 | 3340 | |
| 45 | 217 | 7047 | 7932 | 2891 | 1633 | 58885 | 48109 | 109 | 2624 | 13154 | 14789 | 3510 | |
| 50 | 219 | 7056 | 6887 | 2735 | 1905 | 59489 | 44246 | 106 | 2934 | 12814 | 14298 | 3642 | |
| 500 | 219 | 7056 | 6887 | 2735 | 1905 | 59489 | 44246 | 106 | 2934 | 12814 | 14298 | 3642 | |

The top of the LTVSMC tailings in Cell 2W is approximated as 1727 feet

The base of the LTVSMC Tailings Basin is approximated as 1500 feet.

Table 1-37 Seepage Direction from each zone in Cell 2E

| | | Coarse To | ilings (%) | | | Fine Tail | ings (%) | | Other (%) | | | | |
|------------|-------|------------|------------|-------|-------|------------|----------|-------|-----------|------------|------|-------|--|
| Time (yrs) | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South | |
| 0 | 94.6 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 0.001 | 94.6 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 1 | 48.1 | 52.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 2 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 3 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 4 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 5 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 6 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 7 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 7.001 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 8 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 9 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 10 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 11 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 12 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 13 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 14 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 15 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 16 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 17 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 18 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 18.001 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 19 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 20 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 20.001 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 21 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 22 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 23 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 24 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 25 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 30 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 35 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 40 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 45 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 50 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 500 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |

Note:

Year 0 represents existing conditions, Year 7 is the year before Cell 1E and Cell 2E merge, Year 18 represents the beginning of closure activities, Year 20 represents final closure.

Table 1-38 Volume of saturated tailings under each zone of Cell 2E

| | | Coarse Tailir | ngs (acre-ft) | | Fine Tailings (acre-ft) | | gs (acre-ft) | | | Other (| acre-ft) | |
|------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|----------|-------|
| Time (yrs) | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South |
| 0 | 11179 | 638 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8196 | 116 | 0 | 0 |
| 0.001 | 13198 | 753 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13468 | 191 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 6744 | 7291 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13465 | 191 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13525 | 192 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13558 | 193 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13604 | 193 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13664 | 194 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13744 | 195 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 7.001 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 18.001 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 20.001 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 | 210 | 13810 | 0 | 0 | 14020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13824 | 196 | 0 | 0 |

The top of the LTVSMC tailings in Cell 2E is approximated as 1570 feet

The base of the LTVSMC Tailings Basin is approximated as 1500 feet.

Table 1-39 Seepage Direction from each zone in Cell 1E

| | | Coarse Ta | ilings (%) | | | Fine Tail | ings (%) | | | Other | · (%) | | | Pond | (%) | |
|------------|-------|------------|------------|-------|-------|------------|----------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time (yrs) | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South |
| 0 | 62.7 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 32.8 | 41.1 | 16.3 | 0.0 | 42.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 27.4 | 16.6 | 10.4 | 45.6 |
| 0.001 | 62.7 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 32.8 | 41.1 | 16.3 | 0.0 | 42.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 27.4 | 16.6 | 10.4 | 45.6 |
| 1 | 33.1 | 18.6 | 0.0 | 48.3 | 28.1 | 24.3 | 0.0 | 47.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.0 | 20.3 | 10.4 | 48.5 |
| 2 | 3.5 | 32.7 | 0.0 | 63.8 | 15.1 | 32.2 | 0.0 | 52.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.5 | 23.9 | 10.3 | 51.3 |
| 3 | 2.8 | 37.0 | 0.7 | 59.5 | 12.4 | 32.1 | 1.4 | 54.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 22.1 | 12.5 | 53.4 |
| 4 | 2.1 | 41.3 | 1.3 | 55.2 | 9.7 | 32.0 | 2.8 | 55.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.5 | 20.2 | 14.8 | 55.5 |
| 5 | 1.5 | 45.7 | 2.0 | 50.9 | 6.9 | 31.9 | 4.2 | 57.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 18.4 | 17.0 | 57.6 |
| 6 | 0.8 | 50.0 | 2.6 | 46.6 | 4.2 | 31.8 | 5.6 | 58.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 16.5 | 19.3 | 59.7 |
| 7 | 0.1 | 54.3 | 3.3 | 42.3 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 7.001 | 0.1 | 54.3 | 3.3 | 42.3 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 8 | 0.1 | 45.9 | 5.4 | 48.7 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 9 | 0.0 | 37.4 | 7.4 | 55.1 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 10 | 0.0 | 29.0 | 9.5 | 61.5 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 11 | 0.0 | 25.4 | 8.3 | 66.3 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 12 | 0.0 | 21.8 | 7.1 | 71.1 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 13 | 0.0 | 18.1 | 5.9 | 75.9 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 14 | 0.0 | 14.5 | 4.8 | 80.7 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 15 | 0.0 | 10.9 | 3.6 | 85.6 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 16 | 0.0 | 7.3 | 2.4 | 90.4 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 17 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 95.2 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 18 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 18.001 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 19 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 20 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 20.001 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 21 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 22 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 23 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 24 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 25 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 30 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 35 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 40 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 45 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 50 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |
| 500 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 61.8 |

Year 0 represents existing conditions, Year 7 is the year before Cell 1E and Cell 2E merge, Year 18 represents the beginning of closure activities, Year 20 represents final closure. Gray cells indicate that the feature (unsaturated fine tailings, dams, and the existing pond in Cell 1E) does not exist at that time.

Table 1-40 Volume of saturated tailings under each zone of Cell 1E

| | | Coarse Taili | ngs (acre-ft) | | | Fine Tailing | gs (acre-ft) | | | Other (| acre-ft) | |
|------------|-------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|----------|-------|
| Time (yrs) | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South | North | North-West | West | South |
| 0 | 22588 | 1621 | 0 | 11816 | 14640 | 5806 | 0 | 15174 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0.001 | 22698 | 1629 | 0 | 11874 | 14688 | 5825 | 0 | 15224 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 12373 | 6953 | 0 | 18055 | 10366 | 8964 | 0 | 17596 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 1312 | 12261 | 0 | 23922 | 5589 | 11917 | 0 | 19504 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 1107 | 14625 | 277 | 23519 | 4964 | 12850 | 560 | 21657 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 871 | 17131 | 539 | 22897 | 4168 | 13751 | 1203 | 23849 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 651 | 19835 | 868 | 22092 | 3162 | 14620 | 1925 | 26123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 348 | 21780 | 1133 | 20299 | 1925 | 14574 | 2566 | 26764 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 44 | 23723 | 1442 | 18480 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7.001 | 46 | 24850 | 1510 | 19358 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 46 | 21007 | 2471 | 22288 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 0 | 17119 | 3387 | 25221 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 0 | 13276 | 4349 | 28155 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 0 | 11630 | 3800 | 30356 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 0 | 9983 | 3251 | 32558 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 0 | 8289 | 2702 | 34758 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 0 | 6642 | 2199 | 36964 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 0 | 4994 | 1649 | 39216 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 0 | 3344 | 1100 | 41416 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 0 | 1649 | 550 | 43603 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45792 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18.001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45779 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45767 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45754 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20.001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45691 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45628 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45565 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45502 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45439 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45439 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45829 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45829 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45829 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45829 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45829 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45829 | 687 | 14528 | 3208 | 27406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

The top of the LTVSMC tailings in Cell 1E is approximated as 1658 feet

The base of the LTVSMC Tailings Basin is approximated as 1500 feet.

Table 1-41 Stage-Area-Storage Relationship in the HRF

| Elevation (ft) | Area (acres) | Volume (acre-ft) |
|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| 1570 | 34.07 | 0.00 |
| 1572 | 35.06 | 69.13 |
| 1574 | 36.04 | 140.23 |
| 1576 | 37.02 | 213.29 |
| 1578 | 38.01 | 288.32 |
| 1580 | 38.99 | 365.33 |
| 1582 | 39.98 | 444.29 |
| 1584 | 40.96 | 525.23 |
| 1586 | 41.94 | 608.13 |
| 1588 | 42.93 | 693.01 |
| 1590 | 43.91 | 779.85 |
| 1592 | 44.90 | 868.66 |
| 1594 | 45.88 | 959.43 |
| 1596 | 46.86 | 1052.18 |
| 1598 | 47.85 | 1146.89 |
| 1600 | 53.05 | 1244.83 |
| 1602 | 54.33 | 1352.22 |
| 1604 | 55.61 | 1462.16 |
| 1606 | 56.89 | 1574.66 |
| 1608 | 58.17 | 1689.71 |
| 1610 | 59.45 | 1807.33 |
| 1612 | 60.73 | 1927.50 |
| 1614 | 62.00 | 2050.23 |
| 1616 | 63.28 | 2175.52 |
| 1618 | 64.56 | 2303.37 |
| 1620 | 65.84 | 2433.77 |
| 1622 | 67.12 | 2566.73 |
| 1624 | 68.40 | 2702.25 |
| 1626 | 69.68 | 2840.33 |
| 1628 | 70.96 | 2980.97 |
| 1630 | 77.08 | 3125.62 |
| 1632 | 78.49 | 3281.19 |
| 1634 | 79.91 | 3439.59 |
| 1636 | 81.32 | 3600.82 |
| 1638 | 82.74 | 3764.88 |
| 1640 | 84.15 | 3931.77 |
| 1642 | 85.57 | 4101.50 |
| 1644 | 86.99 | 4274.06 |
| 1646 | 88.40 | 4449.44 |
| 1648 | 89.82 | 4627.66 |
| 1650 | 96.54 | 4810.30 |

 Table 1-42
 Hydrometallurgical Residue Facility Evolution

| Time (yrs) | Crest_El (ft) | Forest_WS_Area (acres) | Cell2W_WS_Area (acres) |
|------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 0 | 1570 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 1600 | 42.0 | 14.9 |
| 6 | 1630 | 24.1 | 0.0 |
| 13 | 1650 | 25.3 | 0.0 |
| 500 | 1650 | 25.3 | 0.0 |

Table 1-43 FTB WWTP Effluent Concentration

| Constituent | Effluent_Conc (mg/L) |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| Ag | 0.001 |
| Al | 0.125 |
| Alk (as CaCO3) | 100 |
| As | 0.01 |
| В | 0.4 |
| Ва | 0 |
| Ве | 0.004 |
| Ca | 75 |
| Cd | 0.004 |
| CI | 1.3 |
| Co | 0.005 |
| Cr | 0.011 |
| Cu | 0.03 |
| F | 0.05 |
| Fe | 0.3 |
| К | 0.4 |
| Mg | 70 |
| Mn | 0.05 |
| Na | 1.6 |
| Ni | 0.1 |
| Pb | 0.019 |
| Sb | 0.031 |
| Se | 0.005 |
| SO ₄ | 0.7 |
| TI | 0.00056 |
| V | 0.05 |
| Zn | 0.388 |

<u>Notes</u>

Effluent concentrations are based on the expected effluent of the chosen RO system

Table 1-44 Other Surface Water Quality Inputs

| | | Initial_Pond_Concs_1E** | Initial_Pond_Concs_2E** | |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Constituent | Area5NW_Conc* (mg/L) | | (mg/L) | CL_Quality (mg/L) |
| Ag | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |
| Al | 0.0125 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.078 |
| Alk (as CaCO3) | 96 | 260 | 340 | 27.8 |
| As | 0.0013 | 0.0047 | 0.0054 | 0.00075 |
| В | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.3 | 0.042 |
| Ва | 0.0036 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.007 |
| Be | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 |
| Ca | 85.7 | 26 | 34 | 19.8 |
| Cd | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |
| CI | 4.33 | 23 | 23 | 2.17 |
| Co | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 | 0.00016 |
| Cr | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 |
| Cu | 0.0018 | 0.0013 | 0.001 | 0.0027 |
| F | 0.17 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 0.088 |
| Fe | 0.116 | 0.025 | 0.03 | 0.86 |
| K | 51.9 | 8.7 | 12 | 0.94 |
| Mg | 243 | 47 | 66 | 8.5 |
| Mn | 0.804 | 0.048 | 0.079 | 0.066 |
| Na | 89.2 | 78 | 77 | 3.25 |
| Ni | 0.0036 | 0.0013 | 0.001 | 0.0021 |
| Pb | 0.00015 | 0.0016 | 0.0016 | 0.00025 |
| Sb | 0.00025 | 0.00025 | 0.00025 | 0.00025 |
| Se | 0.00079 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 |
| SO ₄ | 1042 | 95 | 130 | 33.8 |
| TI | 0.0001 | 0.00017 | 0.00017 | 0.0001 |
| V | 0.00541 | 0.00541 | 0.00541 | 0.00541 |
| Zn | 0.003 | 0.013 | 0.013 | 0.003 |

Source: Surface Water Samples for Area_5NW_Effluent_Conc from SD-033 through 08/23/2011

^{*} Data not available for Alkalinity, Fluoride and Vanadium; GW values assumed

^{**} Data not available for Ag, Al, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Pb, Sb, Se, Tl, V, & Zn; average concentrations at the North Toe (GW001 & GW012) assumed

Table 1-45 Removal Efficiency of the Permeable Reactive Barrier

| | 1 |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Constituent | PRB_Efficiency (% / day) |
| Ag | 0 |
| Al | 0 |
| Alk | 2 |
| As | 18 |
| В | 4 |
| Ва | 0 |
| Ве | 0 |
| Ca | 14 |
| Cd | 0 |
| CI | 0 |
| Co | 18 |
| Cr | 0 |
| Cu | 18 |
| F | 0 |
| Fe | 16 |
| К | 0 |
| Mg | 3 |
| Mn | 18 |
| Na | 0 |
| Ni | 18 |
| Pb | 15 |
| Sb | 0 |
| Se | 10 |
| SO ₄ | 10 |
| TI | 0 |
| V | 0 |
| Zn | 18 |

First the total % removed was estimated using the PRB bench study, and the total % removed was divided by 5-days (HRT) to estimate the removal rate (% removed / day)

Table 1-46 Groundwater Flow Path Characteristics

| | | | Groundwater Flow Path | | | |
|---------------|-------|--|-----------------------|----------|----------|------|
| Variable Name | Units | Description | [N] | [NW] | [W] | [S]* |
| HD | [m] | Downstream water table elevation | 443.2 | 438.6 | 430 | 0 |
| La | [m] | Total flow path length | 3260 | 3715 | 5410 | 1 |
| w | [m] | Average flow path width | 1920 | 2090 | 2920 | 0 |
| Init_Grad | [] | Initial hydraulic gradient (determines flow capacity) | -0.00444 | -0.00514 | -0.00736 | 0 |
| Eval_Loc1 | [m] | Length from the upstream end (basin toe) to the first evaluation location on the flow path | 1205 | 1325 | 3110 | 0 |

^{*} South [S] flow path not actually modeled.

Table 1-47 Flow_Control, 1 if the SW location in the row contributes flow to the SW location in the column

| Location | PM12 | PM12_2 | PM12_3 | PM12_4 | PM13 | MLC3 | MLC2 | TC1 | PM19 | UC1 | PM11 |
|----------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| PM12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PM12_2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PM12_3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PM12_4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PM13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MLC3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MLC2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TC1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| PM19 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| UC1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| PM11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

Table 1-48

Surface Water Characteristics

| Surface Water Evaluation Point | Lengths (m) | XS_Area (m²) |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| PM-12 | 6381 | 10 |
| PM-12.2 | 6324 | 30 |
| PM-12.3 | 14343 | 30 |
| PM-12.4 | 5865 | 30 |
| PM-13 | 5892 | 30 |
| MLC-3 | 1210 | 5 |
| MLC-2 | 2575 | 5 |
| TC-1 | 1325 | 5 |
| PM-19 | 2554 | 5 |
| UC-1 | 10 | 5 |
| PM-11 | 3300 | 5 |

Notes

Lengh based on GIS data

Area based on modeling assumptions

Table 1-49 Contributing Areas to each Surface Water Evaluation Point

| Confine 14/estan | Incremental Tributary Area (sq mi)* | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Surface Water Evaluation Point | Surface | Water | Ground | lwater | | | | | |
| Evaluation Point | SW_Contr_Areas (mi²) | FTBRO_Area (mi²) | GW_Contr_Areas (mi²) | Flowpath_Area (mi ²) | | | | | |
| PM-12 | 18.97 | 0 | 18.97 | 0 | | | | | |
| PM-12.2 | 14.12 | 0 | 14.12 | 0 | | | | | |
| PM-12.3 | 41.28 | 0 | 41.28 | 0 | | | | | |
| PM-12.4 | 11.38 | 0 | 10.94 | 0.44 | | | | | |
| PM-13 | 8.91 | 0 | 6.22 | 5.66 | | | | | |
| MLC-3 | 1.36 | 0.04 | 0.73 | 0 | | | | | |
| MLC-2 | 2.17 | 0 | 1.08 | 2.42 | | | | | |
| TC-1 | 1.94 | 0.24 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| PM-19 | 1.76 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | | |
| UC-1 | 0 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| PM-11 | 2.97 | 0.37 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |

^{*} Surface runoff areas are equal to or greater than the sum of groundwater areas. This is due to runoff from the Tailings Basin, where recharge is not applied because it is accounted for in seepage.

Table 1-50 Distribution of Watershed Yield by Month

| | Watershed_Yield (cfs per square mile) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| Percentile | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
| MIN | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.016 | 0.029 | 0.238 | 0.040 | 0.041 | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.029 | 0.055 | 0.039 |
| 1% | 0.012 | 0.010 | 0.016 | 0.040 | 0.306 | 0.043 | 0.045 | 0.023 | 0.029 | 0.033 | 0.062 | 0.040 |
| 5% | 0.036 | 0.017 | 0.025 | 0.057 | 0.464 | 0.099 | 0.062 | 0.036 | 0.036 | 0.062 | 0.106 | 0.052 |
| 10% | 0.041 | 0.027 | 0.032 | 0.113 | 0.578 | 0.204 | 0.077 | 0.045 | 0.050 | 0.094 | 0.136 | 0.062 |
| 20% | 0.046 | 0.034 | 0.041 | 0.433 | 0.759 | 0.340 | 0.113 | 0.066 | 0.087 | 0.147 | 0.159 | 0.084 |
| 35% | 0.057 | 0.045 | 0.051 | 0.838 | 1.099 | 0.555 | 0.204 | 0.101 | 0.170 | 0.215 | 0.215 | 0.108 |
| 50% | 0.069 | 0.054 | 0.057 | 1.501 | 1.529 | 0.832 | 0.340 | 0.159 | 0.272 | 0.306 | 0.283 | 0.125 |
| 65% | 0.084 | 0.062 | 0.071 | 2.197 | 2.069 | 1.268 | 0.540 | 0.249 | 0.430 | 0.408 | 0.385 | 0.170 |
| 80% | 0.100 | 0.070 | 0.113 | 3.237 | 3.024 | 1.989 | 0.883 | 0.498 | 0.725 | 0.634 | 0.510 | 0.227 |
| 90% | 0.109 | 0.085 | 0.249 | 4.470 | 4.222 | 2.797 | 1.785 | 0.861 | 1.373 | 1.119 | 0.736 | 0.294 |
| 95% | 0.147 | 0.102 | 0.860 | 6.288 | 5.956 | 3.487 | 3.030 | 1.443 | 1.789 | 1.669 | 0.963 | 0.362 |
| 99% | 0.227 | 0.113 | 4.596 | 10.622 | 14.760 | 6.320 | 5.443 | 2.660 | 5.614 | 4.417 | 1.538 | 0.530 |
| MAX | 0.249 | 0.159 | 8.766 | 16.874 | 19.479 | 12.344 | 8.947 | 3.216 | 8.935 | 5.130 | 1.880 | 0.566 |

^{*} Based on USGS gage 04017000 data and 88.3 sq. mile drainage area

Table 1-51 Variation in Precipitation and Evaporation Throughout Each Year

| Month | Annual_P_Variation (yr/mon) | Annual_E_Variation (yr/mon) |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| January | 0.028 | 0.000 |
| February | 0.023 | 0.000 |
| March | 0.034 | 0.033 |
| April | 0.062 | 0.093 |
| May | 0.112 | 0.136 |
| June | 0.146 | 0.145 |
| July | 0.139 | 0.165 |
| August | 0.134 | 0.164 |
| September | 0.139 | 0.134 |
| October | 0.097 | 0.093 |
| November | 0.052 | 0.037 |
| December | 0.034 | 0.000 |

^{*} Based on National Weather Service (NWS) sites closest to the Plant Site using the

Table 1-52 Initial_Mass_LTVSMC_Basin, Initial Mass in the LTVSMC Tailings Basin

| | Toes[N] | Toes[NW] | Toes[W] | Toes[S] | UnsatFine2W | UnsatCoarse2W | UnsatBanks2W | UnsatFine1E | UnsatCoarse1E | UnsatFine2E | UnsatCoarse2E | UnsatBanks2E |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| Constituent | (tonnes) | (tonnes) | (tonnes) | (tonnes) | (tonnes) | (tonnes) | (tonnes) | (tonnes) | (tonnes) | (tonnes) | (tonnes) | (tonnes) |
| Ag | 5.59E-07 | 5.65E-07 | 7.76E-07 | 1.21E-06 | 1.84E-03 | 2.58E-04 | 4.88E-04 | 3.59E-04 | 1.28E-04 | 1.40E-04 | 2.49E-05 | 1.89E-05 |
| Al | 6.10E-05 | 8.23E-05 | 1.18E-04 | 1.23E-04 | 3.15E-01 | 4.77E-02 | 6.95E-02 | 2.83E-02 | 1.58E-02 | 1.92E-02 | 7.66E-03 | 4.37E-03 |
| Alkalinity | 1.69E+00 | 1.67E+00 | 2.34E+00 | 3.04E+00 | 5.96E+03 | 9.01E+02 | 1.31E+03 | 5.35E+02 | 2.99E+02 | 3.64E+02 | 1.45E+02 | 8.25E+01 |
| As | 2.49E-05 | 1.53E-05 | 1.94E-05 | 5.09E-05 | 3.60E-02 | 5.07E-03 | 9.55E-03 | 6.96E-03 | 2.51E-03 | 2.76E-03 | 4.93E-04 | 3.70E-04 |
| В | 1.82E-03 | 2.68E-03 | 3.91E-03 | 3.31E-03 | 1.08E+01 | 1.63E+00 | 2.38E+00 | 9.70E-01 | 5.41E-01 | 6.59E-01 | 2.62E-01 | 1.50E-01 |
| Ba | 1.13E-03 | 4.81E-04 | 5.24E-04 | 2.52E-03 | 4.36E-01 | 6.75E-02 | 9.14E-02 | 3.53E-02 | 2.21E-02 | 2.66E-02 | 1.33E-02 | 6.92E-03 |
| Be | 1.08E-06 | 1.09E-06 | 1.51E-06 | 2.27E-06 | 3.68E-03 | 5.57E-04 | 8.12E-04 | 3.31E-04 | 1.84E-04 | 2.25E-04 | 8.95E-05 | 5.10E-05 |
| Ca | 2.69E-01 | 5.62E-01 | 8.43E-01 | 4.45E-01 | 2.46E+03 | 3.72E+02 | 5.42E+02 | 2.21E+02 | 1.23E+02 | 1.50E+02 | 5.98E+01 | 3.41E+01 |
| Cd | 6.14E-07 | 7.58E-07 | 1.07E-06 | 1.30E-06 | 2.73E-03 | 3.81E-04 | 7.22E-04 | 5.22E-04 | 1.90E-04 | 2.07E-04 | 3.70E-05 | 2.79E-05 |
| CI | 1.27E-01 | 1.36E-01 | 1.89E-01 | 2.65E-01 | 4.71E+02 | 7.13E+01 | 1.04E+02 | 4.23E+01 | 2.36E+01 | 2.88E+01 | 1.15E+01 | 6.53E+00 |
| Co | 7.38E-06 | 1.73E-05 | 2.58E-05 | 1.44E-05 | 7.37E-02 | 1.03E-02 | 1.95E-02 | 1.42E-02 | 5.10E-03 | 5.66E-03 | 1.00E-03 | 7.57E-04 |
| Cr | 2.88E-06 | 3.44E-06 | 4.87E-06 | 5.94E-06 | 1.26E-02 | 1.90E-03 | 2.77E-03 | 1.13E-03 | 6.30E-04 | 7.67E-04 | 3.05E-04 | 1.74E-04 |
| Cu | 9.30E-06 | 1.74E-05 | 2.54E-05 | 2.08E-05 | 6.91E-02 | 9.72E-03 | 1.84E-02 | 1.33E-02 | 4.83E-03 | 5.30E-03 | 9.38E-04 | 7.09E-04 |
| F | 2.56E-02 | 2.41E-02 | 3.20E-02 | 6.41E-02 | 7.04E+01 | 1.06E+01 | 1.55E+01 | 6.32E+00 | 3.53E+00 | 4.30E+00 | 1.71E+00 | 9.75E-01 |
| Fe | 8.06E-03 | 2.75E-02 | 4.19E-02 | 1.43E-02 | 1.24E+02 | 1.74E+01 | 3.29E+01 | 2.39E+01 | 8.61E+00 | 9.45E+00 | 1.68E+00 | 1.27E+00 |
| K | 5.90E-02 | 5.93E-02 | 8.38E-02 | 1.03E-01 | 2.16E+02 | 3.27E+01 | 4.76E+01 | 1.94E+01 | 1.08E+01 | 1.32E+01 | 5.25E+00 | 2.99E+00 |
| Mg | 4.75E-01 | 9.23E-01 | 1.38E+00 | 7.72E-01 | 4.01E+03 | 6.06E+02 | 8.84E+02 | 3.60E+02 | 2.01E+02 | 2.45E+02 | 9.75E+01 | 5.55E+01 |
| Mn | 2.03E-03 | 6.92E-03 | 1.06E-02 | 2.92E-03 | 3.23E+01 | 4.88E+00 | 7.12E+00 | 2.90E+00 | 1.62E+00 | 1.97E+00 | 7.85E-01 | 4.47E-01 |
| Na | 3.97E-01 | 3.42E-01 | 4.60E-01 | 8.56E-01 | 1.04E+03 | 1.58E+02 | 2.30E+02 | 9.36E+01 | 5.22E+01 | 6.37E+01 | 2.53E+01 | 1.44E+01 |
| Ni | 1.34E-05 | 3.13E-05 | 4.66E-05 | 2.80E-05 | 1.32E-01 | 1.85E-02 | 3.50E-02 | 2.55E-02 | 9.09E-03 | 1.01E-02 | 1.79E-03 | 1.37E-03 |
| Pb | 7.45E-06 | 3.91E-06 | 4.62E-06 | 1.67E-05 | 6.41E-03 | 9.00E-04 | 1.71E-03 | 1.24E-03 | 4.44E-04 | 4.89E-04 | 8.70E-05 | 6.62E-05 |
| Sb | 1.43E-06 | 1.53E-06 | 2.12E-06 | 3.08E-06 | 5.13E-03 | 7.20E-04 | 1.36E-03 | 9.85E-04 | 3.56E-04 | 3.90E-04 | 6.94E-05 | 5.26E-05 |
| Se | 2.82E-06 | 2.92E-06 | 4.03E-06 | 6.08E-06 | 9.69E-03 | 1.35E-03 | 2.57E-03 | 1.85E-03 | 6.71E-04 | 7.39E-04 | 1.31E-04 | 9.93E-05 |
| S04 | 1.11E+00 | 2.20E+00 | 3.27E+00 | 2.00E+00 | 9.26E+03 | 1.30E+03 | 2.45E+03 | 1.79E+03 | 6.43E+02 | 7.06E+02 | 1.25E+02 | 9.52E+01 |
| TI | 9.38E-07 | 9.24E-07 | 1.27E-06 | 2.03E-06 | 2.98E-03 | 4.18E-04 | 7.89E-04 | 5.74E-04 | 2.08E-04 | 2.29E-04 | 4.02E-05 | 3.07E-05 |
| V | 2.47E-05 | 1.17E-05 | 1.34E-05 | 5.51E-05 | 1.58E-02 | 2.38E-03 | 3.47E-03 | 1.42E-03 | 7.90E-04 | 9.62E-04 | 3.83E-04 | 2.18E-04 |
| Zn | 6.51E-05 | 4.74E-05 | 6.13E-05 | 1.44E-04 | 1.23E-01 | 1.72E-02 | 3.25E-02 | 2.37E-02 | 8.50E-03 | 9.35E-03 | 1.66E-03 | 1.26E-03 |

^{*} The values presented in this table are subject to change upon refinement or further development of the existing conditions Plant Site model

Table 1-53 Initial_Mass_Rate, Initial Mass Transport Rate in the LTVSMC Tailings Basin

| | Cell2W Fines | Cell2W_Coarse | Cell2W_Banks | Cell1E Fines | Cell1E_Coarse | Cell1E Pond | Cell2E Fines | Cell2E_Coarses | Cell2E Banks | Cell2E Pond |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| Constituent | (kg/day) | (kg/day) | (kg/day) | (kg/day) | (kg/day) | (kg/day) | (kg/day) | (kg/day) | (kg/day) | (kg/day) |
| Ag | 2.96E-04 | 6.71E-05 | 1.07E-04 | 2.69E-05 | 3.01E-05 | 5.13E-04 | 2.17E-05 | 1.38E-05 | 7.73E-06 | 2.37E-04 |
| AI | 5.06E-02 | 1.24E-02 | 1.52E-02 | 2.16E-03 | 3.77E-03 | 5.13E-02 | 2.99E-03 | 4.28E-03 | 1.80E-03 | 2.37E-02 |
| Alkalinity | 9.57E+02 | 2.35E+02 | 2.88E+02 | 4.06E+01 | 7.12E+01 | 1.33E+03 | 5.64E+01 | 8.14E+01 | 3.40E+01 | 8.05E+02 |
| As | 5.78E-03 | 1.31E-03 | 2.10E-03 | 5.29E-04 | 5.87E-04 | 2.41E-02 | 4.24E-04 | 2.69E-04 | 1.52E-04 | 1.28E-02 |
| В | 1.74E+00 | 4.25E-01 | 5.22E-01 | 7.38E-02 | 1.29E-01 | 1.28E+00 | 1.02E-01 | 1.47E-01 | 6.17E-02 | 7.10E-01 |
| Ba | 7.01E-02 | 1.76E-02 | 2.00E-02 | 2.68E-03 | 5.28E-03 | 1.28E+00 | 4.13E-03 | 7.52E-03 | 2.86E-03 | 5.92E-01 |
| Be | 5.92E-04 | 1.45E-04 | 1.78E-04 | 2.51E-05 | 4.39E-05 | 1.03E-03 | 3.49E-05 | 5.03E-05 | 2.11E-05 | 4.73E-04 |
| Ca | 3.95E+02 | 9.69E+01 | 1.19E+02 | 1.68E+01 | 2.94E+01 | 1.33E+02 | 2.33E+01 | 3.36E+01 | 1.40E+01 | 8.05E+01 |
| Cd | 4.38E-04 | 9.94E-05 | 1.58E-04 | 3.89E-05 | 4.46E-05 | 5.13E-04 | 3.22E-05 | 2.04E-05 | 1.15E-05 | 2.37E-04 |
| CI | 7.57E+01 | 1.86E+01 | 2.28E+01 | 3.21E+00 | 5.62E+00 | 1.18E+02 | 4.46E+00 | 6.43E+00 | 2.69E+00 | 5.44E+01 |
| Co | 1.18E-02 | 2.69E-03 | 4.29E-03 | 1.09E-03 | 1.21E-03 | 3.08E-03 | 8.66E-04 | 5.51E-04 | 3.11E-04 | 1.42E-03 |
| Cr | 2.02E-03 | 4.95E-04 | 6.07E-04 | 8.55E-05 | 1.50E-04 | 2.56E-03 | 1.19E-04 | 1.72E-04 | 7.17E-05 | 1.18E-03 |
| Cu | 1.11E-02 | 2.53E-03 | 4.03E-03 | 1.01E-03 | 1.13E-03 | 6.66E-03 | 8.09E-04 | 5.18E-04 | 2.93E-04 | 2.37E-03 |
| F | 1.13E+01 | 2.77E+00 | 3.40E+00 | 4.80E-01 | 8.40E-01 | 3.02E+01 | 6.67E-01 | 9.59E-01 | 4.02E-01 | 1.04E+01 |
| Fe | 1.99E+01 | 4.52E+00 | 7.20E+00 | 1.81E+00 | 2.02E+00 | 1.28E-01 | 1.46E+00 | 9.27E-01 | 5.23E-01 | 7.10E-02 |
| K | 3.47E+01 | 8.51E+00 | 1.04E+01 | 1.48E+00 | 2.59E+00 | 4.46E+01 | 2.05E+00 | 2.95E+00 | 1.23E+00 | 2.84E+01 |
| Мд | 6.45E+02 | 1.58E+02 | 1.94E+02 | 2.73E+01 | 4.81E+01 | 2.41E+02 | 3.79E+01 | 5.49E+01 | 2.29E+01 | 1.56E+02 |
| Mn | 5.19E+00 | 1.27E+00 | 1.56E+00 | 2.21E-01 | 3.85E-01 | 2.46E-01 | 3.06E-01 | 4.41E-01 | 1.85E-01 | 1.87E-01 |
| Na | 1.67E+02 | 4.10E+01 | 5.03E+01 | 7.06E+00 | 1.24E+01 | 4.00E+02 | 9.89E+00 | 1.42E+01 | 5.95E+00 | 1.82E+02 |
| Ni | 2.13E-02 | 4.82E-03 | 7.67E-03 | 1.90E-03 | 2.16E-03 | 6.66E-03 | 1.56E-03 | 9.89E-04 | 5.58E-04 | 2.37E-03 |
| Pb | 1.03E-03 | 2.34E-04 | 3.72E-04 | 9.25E-05 | 1.05E-04 | 8.20E-03 | 7.55E-05 | 4.80E-05 | 2.70E-05 | 3.79E-03 |
| Sb | 8.24E-04 | 1.88E-04 | 2.99E-04 | 7.49E-05 | 8.35E-05 | 1.28E-03 | 6.03E-05 | 3.84E-05 | 2.17E-05 | 5.92E-04 |
| Se | 1.56E-03 | 3.53E-04 | 5.62E-04 | 1.42E-04 | 1.58E-04 | 2.56E-03 | 1.14E-04 | 7.25E-05 | 4.07E-05 | 1.18E-03 |
| SO4 | 1.49E+03 | 3.37E+02 | 5.37E+02 | 1.35E+02 | 1.51E+02 | 4.87E+02 | 1.09E+02 | 6.92E+01 | 3.90E+01 | 3.08E+02 |
| TI | 4.79E-04 | 1.09E-04 | 1.73E-04 | 4.33E-05 | 4.88E-05 | 8.71E-04 | 3.50E-05 | 2.23E-05 | 1.26E-05 | 4.02E-04 |
| V | 2.53E-03 | 6.21E-04 | 7.61E-04 | 1.08E-04 | 1.88E-04 | 2.77E-02 | 1.49E-04 | 2.15E-04 | 9.00E-05 | 1.28E-02 |
| Zn | 1.97E-02 | 4.47E-03 | 7.12E-03 | 1.79E-03 | 2.00E-03 | 6.66E-02 | 1.44E-03 | 9.17E-04 | 5.17E-04 | 3.08E-02 |

^{*} The values presented in this table are subject to change upon refinement or further development of the existing conditions Plant Site model

Table 1-54 Expected_Toe_Conc, Expected Existing Constituent Concentrations at the Toes of the Tailings Basin

| | Expected_Toe_Conc[N] | Expected_Toe_Conc[NW] | Expected_Toe_Conc[W] | Expected_Toe_Conc[S] |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Constituent | (ug/L) | (ug/L) | (ug/L) | (ug/L) |
| Ag | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.11 |
| AI | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Alkalinity | 305000 | 277100 | 278900 | 262900 |
| As | 4.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 4.6 |
| В | 325 | 425 | 465 | 280 |
| Ва | 200 | 80 | 62 | 220 |
| Be | 0.2 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.2 |
| Ca | 47380 | 93000 | 99950 | 37200 |
| Cd | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| CI | 22900 | 22650 | 22600 | 22950 |
| Со | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3 | 1.6 |
| Cr | 0.52 | 0.56 | 0.57 | 0.51 |
| Cu | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 1.9 |
| F | 5000 | 5000 | 5000 | 6000 |
| Fe | 2100 | 4140 | 4540 | 1710 |
| K | 10720 | 10020 | 10160 | 8920 |
| Мд | 84200 | 153700 | 165000 | 64770 |
| Mn | 345 | 1140 | 1250 | 230 |
| Na | 72200 | 57500 | 55400 | 74600 |
| Ni | 3.2 | 5 | 5.3 | 3 |
| Pb | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Sb | 0.28 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.29 |
| Se | 0.57 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.57 |
| SO4 | 244000 | 323000 | 344000 | 205000 |
| TI | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.19 |
| V | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| Zn | 12.6 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 13.1 |

<u>Notes</u>

^{*} The values presented in this table are subject to change upon refinement or further development of the existing conditions Plant Site model

Table 2-1 Output Constituents for the Plant Site Model

| Ag Al Alk As B Ba Be Ca Cd Cd Cl Co Cr Cu F Fe Hardness K Mg Mn Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ TI V | |
|---|-----------------|
| Alk As B Ba Be Ca Cd Cl Co Cr Cu F Fe Hardness K Mg Mn Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ TI V | Constituent |
| Alk As B Ba Ba Be Ca Cd Cd Cl Co Cr Cu F Fe Hardness K Mg Mn Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ TI V | Ag |
| As B Ba Be Ca Cd Cl Co Cr Cu F Fe Hardness K Mg Mn Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ TI V | Al |
| B Ba Be Ca Cd Cd Cl Co Cr Cu F Fe Hardness K Mg Mn Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ TI V | Alk |
| Ba Be Ca Cd Cd Cl Co Cr Cu F Fe Hardness K Mg Mn Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ TI V | As |
| Be Ca Cd Cd Cl Co Cr Cu F Fe Hardness K Mg Mn Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ TI V | В |
| Ca Cd Cl Co Cr Cu F Fe Hardness K Mg Mn Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ Tl V | Ва |
| Cd Cl Co Cr Cu F Fe Hardness K Mg Mn Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ Tl V | Ве |
| CI Co Cr Cu F Fe Hardness K Mg Mn Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ TI V | Ca |
| Co Cr Cu F Fe Hardness K Mg Mn Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ TI V | Cd |
| Cr Cu F Fe Hardness K Mg Mn Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ TI V | Cl |
| Cu F Fe Hardness K Mg Mn Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ TI V | Со |
| F Fe Hardness K Mg Mn Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ TI V | Cr |
| Fe Hardness K Mg Mn Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ TI V | Cu |
| Hardness K Mg Mn Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ TI V | F |
| Mg Mn Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ Tl | Fe |
| Mg Mn Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ TI | Hardness |
| Mn Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ Tl | К |
| Na Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ Tl | Mg |
| Ni Pb Sb Se SO ₄ Tl V | Mn |
| Pb Sb Se SO ₄ Tl | Na |
| Sb Se SO ₄ Tl | Ni |
| Se SO ₄ TI V | Pb |
| SO ₄ TI V | Sb |
| TI V | Se |
| V | SO ₄ |
| | TI |
| | V |
| Zn | Zn |

Table 2-2 Output Locations for the Plant Site Model

Surface Water Evaluation Locations

| Evaluation Location | Applicable Standards |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| PM-12 | SW |
| PM-12.2 | SW |
| PM-12.3 | SW |
| PM-12.4 | SW |
| PM-13 | SW |
| MLC-3 | SW |
| MLC-2 | SW |
| TC-1 | SW |
| PM-19 | SW |
| UC-1 | SW |
| PM-11 | SW |

Groundwater Evaluation Locations

| Flowpath | Evaluation Locations | Applicable Standards | Receiving Surface Water Node |
|------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| North | Prop. Bound. | GW | MLC-2 |
| North-West | Prop. Bound. | GW | PM-19 |
| West | Prop. Bound. | GW | PM-13 |

